

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

54

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBAZ, VT. (CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN.
1. PORT OF ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER WHARFSTIS"
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL - 1920

5. CARRIER

523

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL - 1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

121

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Book 523 - April 1920

- 1 - Newport, Vt
- 21 - Nyando, NY
- 22 - Niagara Falls, NY
- 48 - Noyes, Minn
- 53 - Neche, ND
- 54 - Ogdensburg, NY
- 61 - Pembina, ND
- 63 - Port Huron, Mich
- 90 - Portal, ND
- 101 - St John West (Quebec) NB - Canada
- 107 - Richford, Vt
- 108 - Rouses Point, NY
- 119 - Rochester, NY
- 120 - Ramer, Minn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

April 1920
Volume 523
Newport to Lanier
Pages 1-121

Form 1-

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 01INDEXED
A to H
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Com-	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
							Pending	File	Number									
1		Levalley	Paul	31	m		B. S. L.									Mar	25	
2		Roy	Mora	32	f												31	
3		Oliver	Emilio	39	m											Apr	3	
4			Maurice	8													3	
5		Grenier	Elonard	60	f												8	
6		Gagnon	Yvonne	20													10	
7		Damphons	Adelard	60	m												10	
8		Bohn	Lydia	21	f												14	
9		Rivard	Adelard	45	f												15	
10			Edward	1	m												15	
11			Grace	11	f												15	
12		Belanger	Marie	3													15	
13			Jeanne														15	
14			Rosette														15	
15			Marije Blanche														15	
16			Lydia	23													15	
17		Messier	Leo	21	m												17	
18		King	Peter	25													20	
19		Martel	Emmanuel	41													23	
20		Lambert	Bertha	9	f		In appeal	11094	1424								21	
21			Augustine	14					1424								21	
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within
† List of names will be found on* Permanent residence within
† List of names will be found on

12-412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.															
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property of the unlawful assembly, or who advocates the destruction of property because of his or their official position.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever kept in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the security for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Newport, Va.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		Whether application has been made for admission
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Jodoin	Wilfred	45	m											
2		Hoult	Alfred	36	"											
3		"	Marie L.	34	f											
4		"	Armand	11	m											
5		"	Demerise	9 1/2	f											
6		Pepin	Delima	22	"											
7		Samirand	Jerome	35	m											
8		Samirand	Jerome	35	m											
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

† List of names with 100% within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

10-412

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of such an organisation, or is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC *C.P. Ltd* LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ap	136762	Tozer	Louisa	37	F	dress maker	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Dunham	Bro George Tozier	Dunham Que	Canada	Dunham	No
2	ap	136902	Millett	Elizabeth	66	F	old woman	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	2nd son Edward J Millett	Montreal	Que	Johnsburg	"
3			NOT USED															
4			NOT USED															
5	ap	178316	Ferguson	Edward	62	M	coal miner	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Russell	White Star Dominion	St. Moncton Que	Que	St. Moncton	No
6	ap	178317	"	Elizabeth	65	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			NOT USED															
8			NOT USED															
9			NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11			NOT USED															
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															
31			NOT USED															
32			NOT USED															
33			NOT USED															
34			NOT USED															
35			NOT USED															
36			NOT USED															
37			NOT USED															
38			NOT USED															
39			NOT USED															
40			NOT USED															
41			NOT USED															
42			NOT USED															
43			NOT USED															
44			NOT USED															
45			NOT USED															
46			NOT USED															
47			NOT USED															
48			NOT USED															
49			NOT USED															
50			NOT USED															
51			NOT USED															
52			NOT USED															
53			NOT USED															
54			NOT USED															
55			NOT USED															
56			NOT USED															
57			NOT USED															
58			NOT USED															
59			NOT USED															
60			NOT USED															
61			NOT USED															
62			NOT USED															
63			NOT USED															
64			NOT USED															
65			NOT USED															
66			NOT USED															
67			NOT USED															
68			NOT USED															
69			NOT USED															
70			NOT USED															
71			NOT USED															
72			NOT USED															
73			NOT USED															
74			NOT USED															
75			NOT USED															
76			NOT USED															
77			NOT USED															
78			NOT USED															
79			NOT USED															
80			NOT USED															
81			NOT USED															
82			NOT USED															
83			NOT USED															
84			NOT USED															
85			NOT USED															
86			NOT USED															
87			NOT USED															
88			NOT USED															
89			NOT USED															
90			NOT USED															
91			NOT USED															
92			NOT USED															
93			NOT USED															
94			NOT USED															
95			NOT USED															
96			NOT USED															
97			NOT USED															
98			NOT USED															
99			NOT USED															
100			NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

245

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT., MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A
OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN
YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or confinement, or under sentence of any court, or under any order of any court, or under any order of any government, or under any order of any authority?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	Self	30	No	✓	✓	✓	Francis Andrew Gibson 492 Aptium St Brighton Mass	Transit visitor	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	brs	blue	Nil	England	Chelsea
2	"	"	12	"	✓	✓	✓	Sam. Mrs Ernest Robinson 412 Mt Pleasant St Newbury St	permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	gray	brs	"	"	Ascat
3																								
4																								
5	"	Self	800	No	✓	✓	✓	McLau Harry Vinton Newport, Vt R F L	permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Gray	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	husb	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	brs	"	"	"	Ministry
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

Olson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Newport 4/16/20 CP 212
St. Johns 4/11/20 Minnesota 4/16/20
2 Quebec 8/9/19 " 4/20/20

3
4
5 Newport 4/15/20 CP 212
Quebec 10/1/19 Megawick 4/15/20

6 " " " "

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*20*

CLASS *C*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under time for care and treatment of the insane, or committed to any institution, or whether? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other transportation, private, or approved, or whether, in the case of a vessel, whether in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Employer	By Mrs Butler	50	Yes	1917	Washington, D.C.	Grand Mrs Butler	Yes	10 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	med bro gray	Nil	Scotland	Ballater			
2	Self	By Self	31	No	1920	Winnipeg, Canada	No address from residence	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	bro gray	"	"	Abertown			

James B. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

John A. Sullivan
INSPECTOR
William H. Sullivan
JUN 6 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9-15-19	138762	9-16-19
2	Halifax	4/1/07	Constitution	4/20/20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denoted future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
2578	CP	Asadourian	Masrop	27	M	Moulder	Iron	English	yes	Armenia	American	Canada	Salt	Onk wife Mrs Asadourian	Mass	Providence	No
1	Debarred	144906	Sevorow	27	M	Labor	One Russian	English	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Dromptville	Onk wife Mrs Sevorow	Mass	Boston	"
2	Debarred	CP	Rondos	Peter	28	"	Cafe keeper	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	Onk wife Mrs Rondos	Mass	Newport	No
3	CP	73825	Martin	Jane	60	F	Nil	English	"	England	English	"	Calgary	Onk wife Mrs Frank Morrison	Mass	Needham	"
4	CP	178318	Rivers	Gust	33	M	Labor	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sault Ste Marie	Onk wife Mrs John Rivers	"	Quincy	"
5	CP	178319	"	Minnie	26	F	Homemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Onk wife Mrs John Rivers	"	"	"
6	CP	136287	Murphy	Lella	20	F	Domestic	English	"	Wfld	Irish	"	Montreal	Onk mother Johanna Murphy	"	East Boston	"
7	CP	136901	Hippaley	Susan	39	F	None	"	"	"	English	Wfld	St Johns	Onk mother Mrs Relatives	"	New York City	"
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____

April, 1920

CLASS D

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

L. J. Davis

Colon Bayne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	8/23/19	CP 214	8-29/19
2	NY City	1912	Unknown	3/29/20
3	Halifax	5/15/12	Unknown	3/31/20
4	NY City	1910	CP 212	4/3/20
5	Boston	1906	Saskia	4/15/20
6	"	1908	Unknown	4-20-19
7	Newport	8/24/19	CP 212	4/20/20
8	"	4/22/20	CP 210	4/22/20
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Btm	Tremblay	Jiard	13	M	None	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	2nd Cousin J. A. Rodrigue	Mass Beverly
2	Btm	"	Alfred	17	M	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Joe Tremblay	"
3	Btm	Bee	Mary Elizabeth	40	F	Housewife	"	English	"	"	English	"	Perth	2nd Second Cous. Sue	"
4	Btm	"	son Herbert	20	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Btm	"	daughter Polly	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Btm	Lamothe	George	33	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rock Island	Sue Father Israel Lamothe	MA Laconia
7	Btm	"	wife Goldie	39	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
8	Btm	"	daughter Dorothy	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grandfather	"
9	Btm	"	Gladys	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Btm	Gagne	Mary Helen	21	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shutbrooke	Sue Brother Elmer Richard	Charlestown
11	Btm	"	daughter Mary Irene	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"
12	Btm	"	Regina	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Btm	Josselin	Josephine	33	F	Housewife	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Sue Delia Gosselin	"
14	Btm	Leiby	Fred Allie	39	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Sue Father Andrew Cote	MA Springfield
15	Btm	"	wife Ida Mathilda	39	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Btm	"	son Reggie Ernest	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Btm	"	daughter Ida Christina	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Btm	"	son Gordon John	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Btm	St Onge	Rosalie	21	F	Housewife	"	French	yes	"	French	"	Deton	Sue Father Louis St Onge	MA Woonsocket
20	Btm	Lefine	Jos	50	M	Superintendent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shutbrooke	Sue Friend Mary Redor	MA Pawtucket
21	Btm	Perube	Jean	51	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	MA B. B. B. B. B.	Sue Brother Mary Health	MA Nashua
22	Btm	Sandelin	Narry	73	M	Farmer	"	English	yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Waterville	Sue Father Alfred Sandelin	MA Lyndonville
23	Btm	Soderquist	Francis W.	175	M	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Sue Son Mrs Joe Slesain	MA Johnsbury
24	Btm	Oliver	Alice	24	F	Housewife	"	English	"	"	English	"	Lennowelle	Sue Father John Oliver	MA Barre
25	Btm	"	daughter Frances	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Btm	"	daughter Lawrence	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Btm	Richard	Philomena	20	F	"	"	French	yes	"	French	"	Edmonton	No Relatives	Mass Worcester
28	Btm	Giroux	Lawrence	19	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	MA B. B. B. B. B.	Sue Father Arthur Giroux	MA Hyde Park
29	Btm	Binette	Joseph	73	M	Machinist	"	French	"	"	"	"	MA B. B. B. B. B.	Sue Father Alfred Binette	Mass Springfield
30	Btm	Foucault	Oliver	18	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	MA B. B. B. B. B.	Sue Father Francois Foucault	MA Lisbon

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Line 10. Gagne Mary 24 yrs. U.S. Cit. born Springfield, Vt.

Line 14. Leiby James E. 18 yrs.

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19 *20*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	father	No				father, Thomas Prunbly, 116 Bennett St. Beverly Mass	permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Med bro	None	Canada Quebec
2	"	Self	\$1				Brolaw above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2 IN	bro	"	"
3	husb	100					husb. Herbert Bee, 415 Arch St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair med blue	"	England London
4	Self	120					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	bro	"	"
5	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro gray	"	"
6	Self	100	yes	1912	9/19	8	Uncle John Ahmann, 251 Walnut Ave. Laconia NH	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med blue	"	Canada Sutton
7	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fair	"	Rock Island
8	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"
10	husb	100	yes	1913	7/1	1920	husb. John H. Gagne, Charlestown MA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	"	North Hatley
11	father	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thieford Mines
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	Shutbrooke
13	Self	100	No				husb. John Pagne, Charlestown MA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	"	"
14	"	850	yes	9 places	1915		No Relatives. Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	med	"	"
15	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	hazel	"	Buckingham
16	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro bro	"	Shutbrooke
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Overland	50					husb. Mrs. Louis Beauregard, 4207 Monville Blvd. New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk bro	"	Seton
20	Self	150					husb. Paul Bonchillet, 476 Weeden St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med gry gry	"	Mciboire
21	"	70					husb. Lumine Bernier, 40 London St. Nashua NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	3. Pistates
22	"	30					husb. Boarding house, 1146	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	fair bro blue	"	Waterville
23	"	husb	No				husb. Mrs. Peter Gerge, 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	med gry	"	Sweden Stockholm
24	husb	20					husb. Chas. Oliver, 81 Merchant St. Barre VT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair blk bro	"	Canada Lowell
25	No	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med bro	"	Hatley Center
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"	"
27	Self	100	yes	1919	Various	1919	husb. Mrs. J. J. Payette, Worcester Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med gry gry	"	St David
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. E. J. Giroux, 1146	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	bro blue	"	St Alexander
29	Overland	100	yes	1914	1916		husb. Edward Garreau, Greenfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	Concord
30	Self	50	No				Parker, 1146	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	"	St David

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

John H. Sullivan

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of persons, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	754 New York	3/25/20	BOM 78	3/26/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	3/27/20	CP 210	3/27/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Only Landed " "	3/27/20	W 114	3/27/20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	3/19/20	BOM 78	3/24/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	4/15/19	"	3/20/20
14	"	10/4/19	BOM 752	3/24/20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	1/3/20	W 114	3/30/20
20	"	3/29/20	BOM 78	3/30/20
21	"	4/29/19	CP 212	12/29/19
22	"	3/25/20	BOM 78	3/25/20
23	"	3/30/20	" 954	3/30/20
24	"	3/31/20	" 752	3/31/20
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	CP 210	3/31/20
28	"	"	BOM 9754	"
29	Only Landed " "	4/1/20	W 114	4/1/20
30	"	4/3/19	BOM 78	4/3/19

BOM Boston & Maine
CP Canadian Pacific Ry.
W 114 Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	136584	13ingay	Lorne R	38	M	Teacher	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ont. Uncle. Chas Haley	Mass	Revere		
2	136700	Lavie	Joseph E	33	M	Teacher	French			French		Montreal	Father Francois Lavoie	Mass	Manchester		
3	8466	Morin	Alberic	59	M	none	French			French		Coaticook	Wife Hermine Morin	Mass	Nolyoke		
4	8475	Larabie	Arthur	27	M	laborer	French	yes				St Jacques	St Jacques		Lowell		
5	8470	Lacroix	Ludger	29	M	weaver	French					Magog	Mother Rosanna Lacroix	Mass	Manchester		
6	8471		Eva	31	F	nil											
7	8478	McRae	Annabelle	16	F	nil	English			Scotch		Scotstown	Mother Mrs Thos Brown	Mass	Wilmington		
8	8481	Predette	Raymond	20	M	laborer	French			French		Bromptonville	Mother Nellie Predette	R.I	River Point		
9	8484		Leonora	28	F	nil	French	yes									
10	8479	Seigny	Joseph	60	M	old	French	yes				St Antoine	St Antoine	Mass	Gardner		
11	2445	Janelle	Yvonne	23	F	housewife	French	yes				Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke	Mass	Manchester		
12	13685	Dalton	Annie M	18	F	nil	English			English		Calgary	No Relatives	Mass	Medford		
13	8496	Chabot	Alphonse	42	M	photographer	French			French		Sherbrooke	Father Jos Chabot	Mass	Johnsburg		
14	8497		Victoria	27	F	housewife	French	yes									
15	8494	Fartin	Napoleon	51	M	farmer	French	yes									
16	8495		Amanda	51	F	housewife											
17	8498	Bouret	Rose Helen	27	F	nil						St Guillaume	Mother Marie Partin		Holland		
18	8496		Lucien	7	M	nil											
19	8493	Fartin	Amelie	28	F	housewife	French	yes				St Julie	Father Oregine Fartin	Mass	New Bedford		
20	8490	Pilodeau	Haniaslas	17	M	apprentice							Father Delphis Bilodeau	Mass	Manchester		
21	7037	Albert	Arthur A	35	M	jack						Caraguet	Father Pierre Butler		Lincoln		
22	8440		Lazarine	26	F	housewife											
23	8440		Seraphine	6	F	nil											
24	8440		Irène	17	F	nil											
25	7890	Chenard	Audmille	41	M	laborer	French	yes				Victoriaville	Father Francois Chenard	Mass	Manchester		
26	8526	Lapierre	Joseph	45	M	farmer						Actonvale	Father Albert Lapierre	Mass	Orleans		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Lin S. Racine, Raymond 27 yrs, US Cit. born Manchester N.H.

Janelle 5
Albert 3
Marcel 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of officers, or which advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	4/2/20	CP212	4/2/20
2	"	4/3/20	"	4/3/20
3	"	3/31/20	BPM752	3/31/20
4	"	"	78	4/1/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	4/1/20	BPM752	"
8	"	"	78	4/2/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	4/2/20	"	4/2/20
12	"	4/3/20	CP210	4/3/20
13	"	"	BPM752	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	CP212	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	4/2/20	BPM78	4/2/20
23	"	"	7754	"
24	"	10/28/19	BPM78	10/29/19
25	"	3/25/20	"	3/26/20
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	4/10/20	BPM752	4/10/20
30	"	4/5/20	78	4/6/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BPM Boston & Maine R. R.
C.P. Canadian Pacific Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*20*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Overland	40 yrs	places	1915	None. Own Residence	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	med bro	blue	Nil	Canada 2nd Caticooke
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	blue	"	Canada 2nd Beebe
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
11	yes husband	"	"	"	husb. Thos J. Condon 487 Marshall St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
12	No	"	"	"	Father None. Greenfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
13	yes Self	150 yrs	1920 Mass	1/20	Residence 4119 Melrose Mass	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
14	" husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
15	" Self	17 yrs	1919 Mass	7/16	Mother Matilda Labbe 34 Ward St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
16	"	"	"	"	Friend Louis Duval 19 Harvard St. Bitchburg Mass	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
17	"	"	"	"	Cousin Geo. Rigard 432 Laurel St. Leominster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
18	"	"	"	"	Don. Desaphine Lemers 4267 Kelly St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
19	"	"	"	"	Mr. Joe Goulet 1118 Kelly St. St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
20	"	"	"	"	Deputy. Epile Carrier Laconia N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
21	" husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
22	" Self	150 yrs	1915 Mass	1915	husb. Fred Fournier 218 Green St. Bristol Ct	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
23	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
25	yes Overland	100 yrs	1908	1908	Friend Chas. Barty 48 Bond St. Greenfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" Rock Island 2nd Beebe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

William H. Hurley Jr.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	4/6/20	H. Rd.	4/6/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	4/6/20	B. M. J. 52	4/6/20
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	4/8/20	B. M. J. 52	4/8/20
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	9/9/19	178	9/9/19
16	"	4/8/20	"	4/8/20
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	4/7/20	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	4/8/20	B. M. J. 52	4/8/20
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	4/2/20	CP 214	4/2/20
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	St. Louis	4/3/20	H. Rd.	4/3/20
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	4/5/20	"	4/5/20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	4/6/20	B. M. J. 52	4/6/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B & M Boston & Maine R. R.

CP Canadian Pacific Ry.

H. Rd. Hagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	BSM	Boissinot	Reginald	32	9	M	Weaver	yes	Fr	Eng	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Guillaume	St Guillaume	Mass	Fall River
2	BSM	Desmarais	Mari Louise	30		F	Stitcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume	St Guillaume	Mass	Fall River
3	BSM	Milley	Rosie Ellen	16		F	domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Naturoo	Naturoo	Mass	Fall River	
4	BSM	Alexandrina	Jean	31	9	F	Wife	"	French	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Quebec	Mass	Fall River	
5	BSM	Lontot	Jeanne	38		F	Wife	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Fall River
6	Under 16	Santucci	Anteo	10	M	S	Nil	Nil	Factor	Fr	"	Italy	"	Belleveue	"	Relatives	"	Italy
7	"	"	sister Annina	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Teresa	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	bro Domenico	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	BSM	"	father Giacinto	38	"	W	miner	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	bro Pio	13	"	S	Nil	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	BSM	Tenne	Orila	20	"	F	weaver	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shurbrooke	Shurbrooke	Mass	Manchester	
13	BSM	Melvier	Hannah	68	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Armand	St Armand	Mass	Lowell	
14	BSM	Asbury	Clifford	14	M	S	Wife	10-25-36	"	"	"	English	"	Shurbrooke	Shurbrooke	Mass	Lowell	
15	BSM	Payan	Armand	26	M	S	Optic	"	French	"	"	French	"	St John	St John	Mass	Lowell	
16	BSM	"	wife Valida	28	F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	son Yvette	1	"	S	Nil	Wife	Wife	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	BSM	Millar	Mrs. D.	36	"	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	Scottish	"	Shurbrooke	Shurbrooke	Mass	Lowell	
19	Under 16	"	son Stewart	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	John White	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	son Agnes	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	BSM	Baldridge	John	29	M	S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Boston	Boston	Mass	Lowell	
23	BSM	Lake	Ralph	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Boston	Mass	Lowell	
24	BSM	Corriveau	Nector	50	"	W	Labar	"	French	"	"	French	"	Pacific	Pacific	Mass	Lowell	
25	BSM	"	Narcisse	84	"	W	Nil	Wife	Wife	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	BSM	Oakes	Olivia	52	F	W	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Shurbrooke	Shurbrooke	Mass	Lowell	
27	BSM	"	Muriel	24	"	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	BSM	"	Alice	21	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	BSM	"	Olive	17	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Rosemond	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USEDLine 74. Corriveau Nora 16 yrs. 110 City born Fall River Mass
Flora 13

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

Under the Immigration Act.

April, 19*20*

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of persons, or who advocates or is affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	4/6/20	CP210	4/7/20
2	"	"	BTM78	"
3	"	4/9/20	CP214	4/9/20
4	"	"	BTM78	4/9/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	CP212	4/9/20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	BTM78	4/10/20
13	"	4/10/20	CP212	4/10/20
14	"	3/21/20	BTM78	3/22/20
15	"	4/13/20	CP210	4/13/20
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	CP212	4/13/20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	4/14/20	"	4/14/20
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	4/15/20	BTM78	4/15/20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

BTM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	125	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	8591	Oakes	Leonard	27	M	McChaffey	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Shelburne	Johnville	Mass	Springfield
2	8591	"	Florence	24	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	67958	Lissard	Henry	27	M	farmer	"	Fr Eng	"	"	French	St Odilon	Father Linear Lissard	St Odilon	Mass	North Troy
4	67959	"	Anna	23	F	Housewife	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	under 16	"	Lawrence	3	M	Nil	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	Gr father	"	"	"
6	"	"	Paul	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	67960	Bessette	Coila	19	F	baker	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Father Joe Bessette	Granby	Mass	"
8	8591	Mowbray	James	41	M	Agrib	"	English	"	"	English	Port Hope	Port Hope	Thamesville Ont	Belgium	"
9	136761	Leduc	Marie	30	F	Housewife	"	Fr Eng	"	"	French	Farnham	Father Alex Leduc	Farnham	Mass	Central Falls
10	4583548	Fontaine	Nazaire	48	M	farmer	"	French	"	"	"	Robertsonville	Father Fred Fontaine	Robertsonville	Mass	Holland
11	4583549	"	Epildas	51	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	4583550	"	Anna	19	F	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
13	under 16	"	Arsine	13	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	136763	MacAulay	Harriet	53	F	"	"	English	"	"	English	Calgary	Father E G MacAulay	Bankhead Alta	Mass	Everett
15	8599	Godin	Alfred	40	M	labor	"	French	"	"	French	Richmond	Father Edward Godin	Windsor	Mass	Nashua
16	67961	Cote	Adelard	19	M	labor	"	English	"	"	"	Manosville	Father Cote	Manosville	Mass	Jay
17	under 16	"	Lillian	6	F	Nil	No	French	yes	"	Finnish	South St. Marie	None	"	Mass	Quincy
18	8602	Lemieux	Odille	25	F	"	"	French	yes	"	French	Quebec	Father Louis Lemieux	Quebec	Mass	Concord
19	8603	Belanger	Philippe	33	M	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro above	"	"	"
20	4583554	Martin	Ralph	34	M	maker	"	English	"	"	English	Rock Island	Father Gertrude Wilder	Rock Island	Mass	Derby Line
21	4583555	"	Felicia	30	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	136819	Gaudreau	Ernest	9	M	Nil	"	French	"	"	French	Farnham	Father Alfred Gaudreau	Granby	Mass	Nashua
23	136820	"	Hariman	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	136817	Pinel	Ernest	24	M	tailor	"	Fr Eng	"	"	"	Waterloo	Father Fred Pinel	Waterloo	Mass	Farnham
25	8604	Hallace	Eugene	20	M	labor	"	English	"	"	Irish	Dunkin	Father Henry Hallace	Dunkin	Mass	Orleans
26	2492	Perusse	Louise Lida	21	F	Housewife	"	French	"	"	French	Chassaville	Father Peter Mahew	Chassaville	Mass	Agawam
27	5760047	Martin	Daniel	60	M	Refugee	"	English	"	"	English	Rock Island	Father Mrs. Ann Pomroy	Rock Island	Mass	Laconia
28	5760048	"	Ella	58	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	136767	Charron	Honore	19	M	labor	"	French	"	"	French	Rougemont	Father Helen Charron	Rougemont	Mass	North Troy
30	8615	Guilmette	Leo	33	M	laborer	No to May 4/1917	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	Father Felix Guilmette	St Jacques	Mass	Fall River
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
10																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of government or of any other person, or who advocates the destruction of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

William H. Hurley, Jr.
S. C. F.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said officials or such teachers the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organised government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR

William H. Hurley Jr.
Capt. U.S. Army

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	4/15/20	B.M. 9754	4/15/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	4/14/20	M. Rd	4/14/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	4/15/20	CP 214	4/15/20
8	"	"	CP 212	"
9	"	4/16/20	"	4/16/20
10	"	4/14/20	M. Rd	4/14/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	4/16/20	CP 212	4/16/20
15	"	"	B.M. 978	"
16	"	4/17/20	M. Rd	4/17/20
17	"	4/15/20	CP 212	4/15/20
18	"	4/17/20	B.M. 978	4/18/20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	4/19/20	M. Rd	4/19/20
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	4/11/20	CP 210	4/12/20
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	4/19/20	CP 214	4/19/20
25	"	4/20/20	CP 212	4/20/20
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	M. Rd	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	CP 214	"
30	"	"	B.M. 9754	4/21/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B.M. Boston & Maine R. R.
CP Canadian Pacific Ry.
M.Rd. Nagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
													No. on List.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	178322	Colard	Joseph	45	11	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec
2	178323	"	Marie Louise	45	11	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
3	178324	"	Melinda	19	11	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	
4	178325	"	Emile	16	11	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	
5	178326	"	Adolphe	14	11	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	
6	178327	"	Denise	12	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	178328	"	Aleide	7	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	178329	"	Yvonne	5	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	136862	Boulanger	Allice	29	11	F	Housewife	Yes	English	"	"	"	
10	136863	"	Bridget	28	11	F	Housewife	"	Irish	"	"	"	
11	136864	"	John	7	11	M	Nil	"	French	"	"	"	
12	136865	"	Adrienne	3	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	136866	Anderson	Alexander	29	11	M	Electrician	Yes	English	"	"	"	
14	136867	Ergon	Charles	38	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	136868	"	Minnie	40	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	136869	"	Howard	15	11	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	
17	136870	Goupil	Peter	27	11	M	Roofer	"	French	"	"	"	
18	136871	Jarreau	Clara	42	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	136872	Turlong	Henry	22	11	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	
20	136873	O'Connor	Larry	30	11	M	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	
21	136874	Matthews	Francis	25	11	M	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	
22	136875	Breault	Greene	21	11	M	"	"	French	"	"	"	
23	136876	"	Armande	21	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	136877	"	Therese	1	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	136878	Guillette	Ovide	26	11	M	"	"	French	"	"	"	
26	136879	"	Lea	13	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	136880	"	Fernand	2	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	136881	"	Jean	3	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	136882	Gaudreau	Clemence	40	11	F	"	"	French	"	"	"	
30	136883	"	Maurice	8	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

See 1 Colard, March 2nd, 1915, City born Shirley Mass

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-443

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches that assassination is a justifiable means to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or group of persons, or who advocates or teaches that any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	4/19/20	CP2.0	4/20/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	4/20/20	CP2.0	4/20/20
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	4/22/20	CP2.12	4/22/20
14	"	4/21/20	BOMIN	4/21/20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	4/21/20	BOMIN	4/21/20
18	"	4/21/20	M. Rd	4/21/20
19	"	4/21/20	CPN?	4/21/20
20	"	4/21/20	"	4/21/20
21	"	4/21/20	CP2.10	4/22/20
22	"	4/22/20	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	4/23/20	M. Rd	4/23/20
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	4/21/20	130m78	4/22/20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOM Boston & Maine R. R.

CP Canadian Pacific Ry.

M. Rd Hagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	with mother Under 16	Gaudreau	Lucienne	7	9	None	Yes	French	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hubert	St. Hubert	Que	Manchester	
2	"	"	Raymond	4	6	M.	"	No	unfort	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(over)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	7/4 New York	4/22/20	BOM 78	4/23/20
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
82347	CP	Gravel	Laura	16		F	Butcher	French	Canada	Canada	French	Canada	2nd Mother Ellen Gravel	RI Pawtucket		
82350	CP	Phibault	Delvina	27		F	domestic						2nd Father Phibault	Moosaville		
82351	CP	Otteau	Leon	31		M	machinist						2nd Mother Angèle Bergeron	Conn Bridgeport		
82352	CP	Joyal	Moria	75		F	None						2nd Father Herbert Joyal	Mass Holyoke		
82353	CP	Phibodeau	Alfred	71		M	owner						2nd Father Phibodeau	New Bedford		
82354	CP	Beaulieu	Philomene	17		F	None						2nd Father Albert Gagnon	MA Newmarket		
82355	CP	Hebert	Josephine	75		F							2nd Father Antoine Hebert	Mass Worcester		
82356	CP		Cathildel	20		F										
82357	CP		Rose	19		F										
82358	CP	Namel	Joseph	31		M	carver						2nd Father Hector Namel	RI Providence		
82359	CP	Langlois	Alberine	22		F	None						2nd Father George Langlois	Conn Plainfield		
82360	CP		Alberine	18		F										
82361	CP		Amelia	17		F										
82362	CP	L'Ecuier	Jenaidel	18		F	domestic						2nd Father J. L'Ecuier	MA Newmarket		
82363	CP	Charet	Bernie	27		M	carpenter						2nd Father E. Charet	Concord		
82364	CP		Yvonne	70		F	None									
82365	CP	Gainer	Elliott	17		M	farmer	English					2nd Father Sam Gainer	Mass Boston		
82366	CP	Poussiau	Elise	60		F	None	French					2nd Father Poussiau	Lawrence		
82367	CP	Poirier	Juliette	31		F							2nd Father Poirier	MA Claremont		
82368	CP	L'Neureux	Klaire	76		M							2nd Father L'Neureux	Mass Worcester		
82369	CP	Asker	John M. L.	22		M	machinist	English					2nd Father Asker	Springfield		
82370	CP	Arling	Jessie	46		F	domestic						2nd Father Arling	MA Milford		
82371	CP	Befrie	Aurelian R.	17		M	maker	Fr Eng					2nd Father Befrie	Mass Spencer		
82372	CP	Audet	Beatrice	19		F	operator						2nd Father Audet	Lowell		
82373	CP	Marshall	Jesse A.	30		M	carpenter	English					2nd Father Marshall	MA Lyndonville		
82374	CP	Amidano	Julia	24		F	ML	French					2nd Father Amidano	Mass Dorchester		
82375	CP	Natton	Robert H.	35		M	maker	English					2nd Father Natton	Maine Portland		
82376	CP	Davies	Bertha	22		F	stenographer						2nd Father Davies	MA Montpelier		
82377	CP	Boutin	Edouard	43		M	farmer	French					2nd Father Boutin	MA Rochester		
82378	CP	Akin	Daniel	39		M	farmer	English					2nd Father Akin	Conn Hartford		
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED

13 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*20*

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40 yrs	1916 R.I.	Uncle Alphonse Pienchaw Terrace Pawtucket R.I.	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51 med bro br	None	Canada	Granby
2	"	"	40	1914	Sister Mrs Aurea Cabana 1399 Richmond St Worcester R.I.	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 dk	"	"	St Leon
3	"	"	30	"	Mrs Anne O'Leary 4136 Colorado Ave. Ind. of part Ct.	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 med	"	"	Albany
4	"	"	50	"	Uncle A. Prouty 555 Summer St Holyoke Mass	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Piersonville
5	"	"	50	"	Cousin Marie Valliere 445 Salomon St Bedford	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Beauville
6	"	"	30	"	Bro. Alfred Beaulieu Newmarket N.H.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 dk blk	"	"	Black Lake
7	"	Father	50	"	Bro. Napoleon Hebert 4250 Main St. Worcester Mass	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 med bro br	"	"	Windsor Mills
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"
10	"	Self	50 yrs	1910 R.I.	Uncle. Triffle Bialile 46 Monrovia St. Providence R.I.	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 dk	"	"	Three Rivers
11	"	"	20	1911 Conn	Sister Elizabeth Gier Plainfield Conn	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 med	"	"	Armaugh
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 fair bro blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Gray	"
14	"	Father	18	"	Cousin Joe Lambert Newmarket N.H.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 dk bro br	"	"	Black Lake
15	"	Self	60	"	Uncle Joe Cole 114 Pleasant St. Concord Mass	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 med	"	"	Matane
16	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Gray	"
17	"	Self	57	"	Uncle Chas Robinson 4268 Newburg St. Boston Mass	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 fair bro black	"	"	Saugerville
18	"	Nephew	"	"	Reuben B. Chaverture 531 Common St Lawrence Mass	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 med gray bro	"	"	St Etienne
19	"	Father	15	"	Uncle Henry deLapelle 142 Central St. Claremont N.H.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 fair fair blue	"	"	St Vincennes
20	"	Self	60	"	Cousin Joe Langrand 172 Elm St. Worcester Mass	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2 med	"	"	St Hughes
21	"	"	50 yrs	1916	Mrs. Benjamin Askin 424 Woodmont St. Springfield	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 fair fair gray	"	"	Scotland Glasgow
22	"	"	15	various times	Mrs. Thos H. Corliss Hilder	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	red	Canada Milby
23	"	Overland	85	"	Tring Anton Guere 31 Prospect St. Spencer Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro blue	Granby
24	"	"	70 yrs	various times	Sister Mary M. Elroy 4305 E. Merlmack St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro gray	Shaunstead
25	"	Self	40.	1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 med	"	bro	Knowlton
26	"	Daughter	7	"	Mrs. Mrs P. A. Blanchard 52 Edison Green Dorchester Mass	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 fair gray blue	"	"	Montreal
27	"	Self	24 yrs	1912	Mrs. Gertrude Halton 51 Grant St. Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 med bro br	"	"	Kingston
28	"	"	30	"	Sister Mrs Geo. McPherson 499 State St. Montpelier Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 fair	"	blue	Castroville
29	"	"	50 yrs	various times	Father Andrew Bonin 424 Jackson St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 med	"	"	Ham Nord
30	"	"	50	6 mo Conn	Cousin Ami Jones Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60 dk	"	"	Pen Station

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

James C. Ford

William H. Hurlbut

10
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	8/25/19	CP210	8-25-19 3/25/20
2	"	8/26/19	B7M78	8-26-19 3/26/20
3	"	"	CP214	8-26-19 3/26/20
4	"	"	"	8-26-19 3/26/20
5	"	"	B7M78	8-27-19 3/27/20
6	"	"	"	8-27-19 3/27/20
7	"	"	"	8-27-19 3/27/20
8	"	"	"	8-27-19 3/27/20
9	"	"	"	8-27-19 3/27/20
10	"	"	CP210	8-27-19 3/27/20
11	"	8/27/19	"	8-27-19 3/27/20
12	"	"	"	8-27-19 3/27/20
13	"	"	"	8-27-19 3/27/20
14	"	8/26/19	B7M78	8-27-19 3/27/20
15	"	8/27/19	"	8-28-19 3/28/20
16	"	"	"	8-28-19 3/28/20
17	"	8/28/19	B7M78	8-28-19 3/28/20
18	"	8/27/19	" 78	8-28-19 3/28/20
19	"	"	"	8-28-19 3/28/20
20	"	"	CP210	8-28-19 3/28/20
21	"	"	B7M78	8-28-19 3/28/20
22	"	12/12/19	" 78	8-29-19 3/29/20
23	"	8/29/19	CP212	8-29-19 3/29/20
24	"	"	"	8-29-19 3/29/20
25	"	"	"	8-29-19 3/29/20
26	"	"	"	8-29-19 3/29/20
27	"	"	"	8-29-19 3/29/20
28	"	"	B7M78	8-29-19 3/29/20
29	"	8/28/19	" 78	8-29-19 3/29/20
30	"	8/30/19	CP212	8-30-19 3/30/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-418

B7M Boston & Maine R. R.
CP Canadian Pacific Ry.
H. Rd. Nagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
82572	13077	Ouellette	Francois	24	M	Single	Schaffner	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Pacome	Father Francois Ouellette	Mass	Lowell
82573	13077	"	Marie Louise	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82574	13077	"	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82583	13077	Morrisette	Adeline	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francois	Father Teo Cote	St. Francois	Newport
82584	13077	"	Hubert	12	M	"	No infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
82585	13077	Lisidil	Juliette	20	F	"	Teacher	yes	French	"	"	"	"	Medon	Father Arthur Rindil	Mass	Holyoke
82586	13077	Pomerleau	Lionel	16	"	"	Mil	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Broughton	McAlphome Pomerleau	Mass	Elliott
82588	13077	Brown	Mary Ann	37	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	No Relatives	Mass	Belleville
82591	13077	"	Patrick	5	M	"	No infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82592	13077	Labrie	Jerome	37	F	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Father Paul Labrie	MA	Manchester
82593	13077	Cloutier	Emile	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elie	Father Oliver Cloutier	MA	Barton
82594	13077	"	Joseph	23	M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Elie	Father Agathe Dion	MA	Laconia
82595	13077	"	Wilfred	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82596	13077	Verrette	Marianne	20	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills	Father Nazaire Verrette	Mass	New Bedford
82597	13077	"	Emil	18	M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roxton Falls	Father Clovis Verrette	RI	Central Falls
82598	13077	"	Ernest	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Patrie	Father J. Valliere	"	Providence
82599	13077	"	Edward	24	M	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aulton	Father Adelle Page	MA	Orleans
82600	13077	Senecal	Albert	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roxton Pond	Father Israel Senecal	"	Shrewsbury
82601	13077	Beliveau	Angelina	22	F	"	office	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	Father Alfred Beliveau	Mass	Comminton
82602	13077	"	Michelle	19	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82603	13077	Maillette	Evangelista	28	M	"	No infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby	Father Victor Maillette	"	Holyoke
82604	13077	"	Marie	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82605	13077	Daniel	Antonio	25	M	"	Labor	yes	Fr. Eng	yes	"	"	"	Shelbrooke	Father Geo. Daniel	MA	New Bedford
82606	13077	Levesque	Lio	14	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gregoire	Father Henri Levesque	Mass	Fall River
82607	13077	"	Angela	24	F	"	mail	"	French	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame	Father J. St. Denis	MA	Newport Center
82608	13077	"	Marie Claire	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82609	13077	"	Georgette	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82610	13077	Desmarais	Joseph	13	M	"	Student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Bonaventure	Father Cyrien Desmarais	RI	Berkley
82611	13077	"	Joseph	22	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Angel	Father Henri Levesque	MA	Nashua
82612	13077	Seward	Amelia	30	"	"	Miner	"	English	"	"	"	"	Agency Mines	Father Emile Seward	MA	Winthrop

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E ~~569 MEMO~~

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of all officers of any government, or who advocates the destruction of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

David
Luther

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	8/28/19	B.M. 78	8-29-19
2	"	"	"	8-29-19
3	"	"	"	8-29-19
4	"	8/30/19	B.M. 752	8-30-19
5	"	"	"	8-30-19
6	"	8/29/19	"	8-30-19
7	"	"	"	8-30-19
8	"	8/31/19	CP 20	8-31-19
9	"	"	"	8-31-19
10	"	8/30/19	B.M. 78	8-31-19
11	"	9/1/19	CP 22	9-1-19
12	"	"	B.M. 752	9-1-19
13	"	"	"	9-1-19
14	"	9/2/19	B.M. 78	9-2-19
15	"	"	CP 210	9-2-19
16	"	9/1/19	B.M. 78	9-2-19
17	"	9/4/19	H. Rd	9-4-19
18	"	"	CP 212	9-4-19
19	"	9/3/19	B.M. 78	9-4-19
20	"	"	"	9-4-19
21	"	"	CP 214	9-4-19
22	"	"	"	9-4-19
23	"	9/5/19	B.M. 752	9-5-19
24	"	"	CP 212	9-5-19
25	"	"	CP 214	9-5-19
26	"	"	"	9-5-19
27	"	"	"	9-5-19
28	"	"	CP 212	9-5-19
29	"	9/4/19	CP 210	9-5-19
30	"	9/5/19	CP 212	9-5-19

B.M. Boston & Maine R. R.
CP Canadian Pacific Ry.
H. Rd. Hagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
82725	CP	Gauvreau	Mederic	30	M	Farmer	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Pierre	Quebec	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth
82726	CP	"	wife Lucina	32	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82731	CP	Sauvageau	Leboire	45	M	Machineist	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	St Pierre	Quebec	Mass Lowell	
82724	CP	Pepin	Jules	62	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth	
82725	CP	Girardin	Celina	58	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth	
82600	CP	Beauregard	Alphonse	28	M	Farmer	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Pierre	Quebec	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth
82725	CP	Hartley	Alfred	45	M	Farmer	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Pierre	Quebec	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth
82726	CP	Talbot	Minnie	41	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Leeds	Mass Lowell		
82725	CP	Baerd	Earle C	41	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Leeds	Mass Lowell		
82727	CP	Worby	Frederick	62	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Leeds	Mass Lowell		
82737	CP	Lizotte	Albertine	32	F	Washer	French	"	French	"	"	St Pierre	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth	
82661	CP	Cartier	Alberic	49	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth	
82662	CP	"	wife Crize	55	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82663	CP	"	son Albert	16	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82664	CP	Quebec	Lucy	43	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82665	CP	Rowe	James Alphonse	40	M	Farmer	English	"	English	"	"	St Pierre	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth	
82666	CP	MacLeod	Wm George	27	M	Farmer	English	"	English	"	"	St Pierre	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth	
82667	CP	Guilbert	Alcide	46	M	Farmer	French	"	French	"	"	St Pierre	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth	
82668	CP	Duval	Seline	65	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth	
82669	CP	Perron	Arthur	27	M	Farmer	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Pierre	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth	
82670	CP	"	wife Oscar	45	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82671	CP	Martel	Albertine	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth	
82672	CP	Lamontagne	Emile	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth	
82673	CP	Marcotte	Eugenie	39	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth	
82674	CP	Pion	Robert	43	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth	
82675	CP	Perrins	Anna	65	F	Domestic	English	"	English	"	"	St Pierre	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth	
82676	CP	Nadeau	Dora	19	F	Domestic	French	"	French	"	"	St Pierre	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth	
82677	CP	Bergeron	Annie	31	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth	
82678	CP	Martin	Marie	55	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre	St Pierre	Quebec	St Somersworth	
82679	CP	"	son	11	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NOT USED												NOT USED			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 79. Martin, Udenic 154 US city, born New Bedford Mass

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E 569 MEMO

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, extraordinary, temporary, or exceptional measure, or whether, in the United States.	Whether also subject to deportation under the law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	Self	98	No	1913	Mass	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	med	bro	bro	Canada	St Pierre
2	"	husb	120	Yes	1913	Mass	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	"	"	USA	Somerset
3	"	Self	120	Yes	1913	Mass	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	blue	Canada	Gondine
4	"	"	80	No	1913	Mass	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	gray	"	St Pierre
5	"	son	2	No	"	"	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	1	"	"	"	St Pierre
6	"	Self	115	"	1911	Mass	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	9	"	bro	Can.	Keedon
7	Overland	Self	30	Yes	1914	Mass	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	bro	"	Lock Island
8	yes	Self	37	No	"	"	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	England	Unknown
9	"	Self	32	"	"	"	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	gray	Canada	Iron Hill
10	Overland	Self	25	Yes	1914	Mass	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	9	"	bro	"	Neathon
11	yes	father	25	"	1914	Mass	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	1	"	bro	"	Clathilde
12	"	Self	400	"	1901	Mass	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	gray	"	St Guillaume
13	"	husb	"	"	"	"	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	"	"	St Eugene
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	0	"	bro	"	St Guillaume
15	Overland	Self	30	"	"	"	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	blue	"	St Hatley
16	yes	Self	30	"	"	"	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	bro	"	Montreal
17	"	"	43	Yes	1907	Mass	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	Marbato
18	"	"	200	No	"	"	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	blue	"	Pointe St Luc
19	"	"	15	Yes	1910	Mass	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	gray	"	St John Port Joli
20	"	"	25	No	"	"	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	6	"	blk	"	St Albans
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	blue	"	"
22	"	Order	5	"	"	"	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	bro	"	St Fortunat
23	"	Self	80	"	"	"	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	"	St Indinard
24	"	"	150	"	"	"	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	9	"	"	"	St Harburt
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8	"	"	"	St Cecile
26	"	"	15	Yes	1889	Mass	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	gray	"	St Hatley
27	"	father	100	No	"	"	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	1	"	gray	"	St Leon Standon
28	"	Self	15	Yes	1914	Mass	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	bro	"	Bromptonville
29	"	"	400	"	1917	Mass	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	St Anne Stukely
30	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Indefinite	3	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame d'Bois

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

John A. Sullivan

William H. Sullivan

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	9/4/19	9/4/19	CP210	9-3-19
2	"	"	"	4/5/20
3	"	"	"	9-5-19
4	"	"	"	4/5/20
5	"	"	"	9-3-19
6	"	"	"	9-5-19
7	"	"	"	4/5/20
8	"	"	"	9-3-19
9	"	"	"	9-5-19
10	"	"	"	4/5/20
11	"	"	"	9-3-19
12	"	"	"	9-5-19
13	"	"	"	4/5/20
14	"	"	"	9-3-19
15	"	"	"	9-5-19
16	"	"	"	4/5/20
17	"	"	"	9-3-19
18	"	"	"	9-5-19
19	"	"	"	4/5/20
20	"	"	"	9-3-19
21	"	"	"	9-5-19
22	"	"	"	4/5/20
23	"	"	"	9-3-19
24	"	"	"	9-5-19
25	"	"	"	4/5/20
26	"	"	"	9-3-19
27	"	"	"	9-5-19
28	"	"	"	4/5/20
29	"	"	"	9-3-19
30	"	"	"	9-5-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BTM Boston & Maine R. R.
CP Canadian Pacific Ry.
N.R. Nagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	131	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
82675	Or	Kyatt	Elizabeth	78	F	wid	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sutton	2nd Sister Mrs Elmer Greley Sutton	Mass	Somerville
82676	Or	Sullivan	Anthony J	24	M	Soldier					Irish		Montreal	No Relatives		Lowell
82766	Or	Lissard	Marie Ann	14	F	None		French			French		Chisholm	2nd Father Emory Lissard Chisholm	Conn	Danville
82764	Or	Little	Julia	33	F	domestic		English			Scotch		East Angus	2nd Father Saml Jameson E. Angus	Mass	Passumpsic
82771	Or	Gordon	Gordon	1	M	infant	No							2nd Father		
82772	Or	MacAskill	Alexander	37	M	laborer	Yes	English	Yes				Campbells Mt.	2nd Mother Catherine Campbell's Mountain	Mass	Boston
82773	Or	Shuttleworth	Walter	75	M	laborer					English	Canada	Magog	2nd Father Henry Shuttleworth Magog	Mass	Canaan
82773	Or		Myrtle	126	F	None										
82771	Or	Dupras	Laura	29	F						French		Cowanville	2nd Husband Arthur Dupras Cowanville		Manchester
82467	Or	Talbot	Cremis	18	M	Student							St Harbert	2nd Father Evanest Talbot St Harbert		
82771	Or	Leclair	Lorenzo	15	M								Mindeor Mills	2nd Father Francois Leclair Mindeor Mills	Mass	Lowell
82779	Or	Vial	William	51	M	engineer					English		St Johns	2nd Father Evanest Vial St Johns		Mattapan
82775	Or	Blais	Ursule	76	F	none	No				French		Garthby	2nd Father John Blais Garthby	Mass	Laconia
82678	Or	Jeanneau	Raymond	76	M	farmer	Yes		Yes				Waterloo	2nd Father John Jeanneau Waterloo	Mass	Attleboro
82784	Or	Kincellette	Eugenie	21	F	Student							Shelbrooke	2nd Mother Eugenie Kincellette Shelbrooke		Worcester
82783	Or	Lachance	Adolard	19	M	laborer		French					East Angus	2nd Father John Lachance East Angus	Mass	Biddeford
82780	Or	MacIvor	Katharine	27	F	domestic		English			Scotch		Lake Megantic	2nd Father John MacIvor Lake Megantic	Mass	Springfield
82789	Or	St Pierre	Chas E	18	M	Chauffeur		French			French		Quier Loup	2nd Father Chas St Pierre Quier Loup	Mass	Nashua
82790	Or	Roy	Alphonse	23	M	laborer							Shelford Mines	2nd Father Geo Roy Shelford Mines	Mass	Johnsbury
82790	Or	Voyer	Arsene	18	M								St Valerien	2nd Father Louis Voyer St Valerien		Lowell
82791	Or	Landry	Joseph	29	M	Cook		English					Montreal	No Relatives	Mass	Manchester
82681	Or	Robb	Gordon J	20	M	Student							Morden	2nd Father George Robb Morden	Mass	Fitchburg
82792	Or	St Martin	Rose	30	F	nil		French					St Germaine	2nd Father St Martin St Germaine	Mass	Marlboro
82794	Or		Maurice	22	M	laborer										
82804	Or	Payotte	Odile	57	F	nil							St Julie	2nd Father Narcisse Payotte St Julie	Mass	Manchester
82792	Or	Charpentier	Eleonore	51	F								Lavenir	2nd Father Lavenir Charpentier Lavenir	Mass	Sanford
82800	Or	Desroches	Alfred	33	M	laborer							East Angus	2nd Father Desroches East Angus	Mass	Lisbon
82801	Or		Marie Anne	33	F	housewife										
82803	Or	Condon	Joseph	46	M	laborer							Shelford Mines	2nd Father Condon Shelford Mines		Laconia
82804	Or	Lacroix	Rosa	43	F	Student							Hatley	2nd Father Lacroix Hatley		Claremont
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1960

CLASS E ~~500~~ MEMO

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of all officers of any Government, or who advocates the destruction of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	9/12/19	CP212	4/12/20
2	"	"	"	4/13/20
3	"	9/11/19	BSM78	4/12/20
4	"	"	"	4/12/20
5	"	"	"	4/12/20
6	"	9/13/19	CP212	4/13/20
7	"	"	CP212	4/13/20
8	"	"	"	4/13/20
9	"	"	BSM78	4/13/20
10	"	"	" 752	4/13/20
11	"	9/12/19	BSM78	4/13/20
12	"	9/14/19	"	4/14/20
13	"	9/13/19	"	4/14/20
14	"	9/15/19	CP214	4/15/20
15	"	"	BSM78	4/16/20
16	"	"	"	4/16/20
17	"	"	"	4/16/20
18	"	9/16/19	"	4/17/20
19	"	9/17/19	"	4/18/20
20	"	"	"	4/18/20
21	"	9/18/19	CP210	4/18/20
22	"	"	CP214	4/18/20
23	"	"	CP210	4/19/20
24	"	"	"	4/19/20
25	"	"	BSM78	4/19/20
26	"	"	"	4/19/20
27	"	"	"	4/19/20
28	"	"	"	4/19/20
29	"	9/19/19	"	4/20/20
30	"	9/20/19	M. Rd	4/20/20

BSM Boston & Maine N. B.
C.P. Canadian Pacific Ry.
M. Rd. Maine Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, that relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	Employer	City or town
82694	CP	Martin	Lillian A	175	F	private	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina
82801	130M	Dancasse	Paul	56	M	worker	French			French	Montreal	Manchester
82804	130M	Laplante	Joseph	50	M	labor				Shelford Mines	Shelford Mines	Mass Lawrence
82686	CP	Rehill	Madalines	27	F	None	English			English	Calgary	Edmonton
82809	130M	Lambert	Victorine	18	F	domestic	French			French	Shelford Mines	R. Noonscock
82687	CP	Choquette	Isidore	27	M	labor					Shelford Mines	St. North Troy
82808	130M	Audette	Adèle	62	F	housewife					Coaticook	Chio Middleton
82473	CP	Gaudreau	Arthur	27	M	engineer	Fr Eng				Cabana	Mass Lowell
82474	CP	"	Alma	22	F	housewife	French					
"	10	"	Henri	2	M		No Nil	No			Gr father	
"	"	"	Lucille	16	F							
82475	CP	Langwin	Edmond	21	M	labor	French	yes			St Paul	New Bedford
82391	130M	Lissard	Archille	22	M	mil					Van Rock Island	Mass Berlin
82814	130M	Richard	Alfred	28	M	worker					Shurbrooke	Mass New Bedford
82812	130M	"	Rosa	24	F	housewife						
"	16	"	Madeline	3	F							
82477	CP	Russell	John	20	M	student	English	yes		English	Union Bay	Cambridge
82810	CP	Journier	Dorile	17	F	labor	French			French	St. Paul	St. Richford
82819	130M	Paquette	Victor	75	M	no son					Actonvale	Mass Manchester
82820	130M	Carbonneau	Theophile	19	M	labor	French	yes			St. Marguerite	Mass Barre
82817	130M	Bellefleur	Alphonse	43	M	housewife					Shurbrooke	Mass Whiteboro
82822	130M	"	Madeline	15	F	student						
"	23	"	Irene	13	F							
"	24	"	Beatrice	9	F							
82830	130M	Beaulieu	Elphège	30	M	Farmer					Rock Forest	Newburyport
82831	130M	Mercier	Louis	36	M						St. Fabien	Mass Manchester
82832	130M	Lord	Laura	49	F	Nil					Shelford Mines	Mass Lowell
82833	130M	"	Marie Jeanne	27	F	domestic						
82834	130M	Drapeau	Alfred	31	M	farmer					Trois Pistoles	Mass Fall River

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*30*

CLASS E 569 MEMO

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.						
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	Self	50	1883	Mass	1916	father James E. Grace	Penacook, N.H.	yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5'10"	fair	blue	Nil	England	M. Kensington	
2	"	"	100	1883	Mich	1889	San Rozanna Dancausse	3 Cabot St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	med	gray	"	Canada	Cacouna	
3	"	"	38	No	"	"	Uncle Edna's Laplace	3 Cottage St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	bro	bro	"	St. Souverin	
4	"	"	50	1887	Mass	1915	father Henry Ward	473 Fuller St. Belmont, Mass.	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	fair	blue	"	USA	Boston	
5	"	"	50	No	"	"	Uncle Henry Chagnette	465 Social St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	bro	bro	"	Can	St. Basile
6	"	"	45	"	"	"	Uncle Henry Chagnette	465 Social St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Wk	"	"	Mass	Johnson
7	"	"	75	1883	Various	1916	San Eugene's Chichester	Middletown, Ohio	"	4 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	gray	"	"	Bay St. Paul	
8	"	"	80	"	8 places	1914	Uncle Geo. Perrube	4827 Merrimack St. Lowell, Mass.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	med	bro	blue	"	Can.	Murray Bay
9	"	husb	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	fair	bro	"	"	Canada	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	yes	Self	75	"	"	"	Cousin Edna Langwin	1237 Bowditch St. W. Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	med	bro	blue	"	St. Paul	Windsor
13	"	"	75	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	dk	Wk	"	"	St. Joseph	Beauce
14	yes	Self	80	1882	Mass	1912	Uncle Arthur Richard	2703 Eugenia St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	med	bro	bro	"	Bromfield	Windsor
15	"	husb	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	"	"	"	Ham	Nord
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	Self	80	"	"	"	Harvard University	Cambridge, Mass.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	med	"	bro	"	Union	Bay
18	"	"	80	"	"	"	Nelson Hall Co	Richford, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	Porton	Pond
19	"	"	150	1882	Various	1919	Uncle Arthur Richard	2703 Eugenia St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	gray	blue	"	St. Antoine	
20	"	"	13	No	"	"	Uncle Arthur Richard	2703 Eugenia St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	bro	bro	"	St. Marguerite	
21	"	"	80	1888	Mass	1908	father Theophile Belloc	Attitash, Mass.	"	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean	Dieu
22	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"	"	"	Mass	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Self	80	1882	Various	1917	John Louis Beaulieu	100 St. Newburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	gray	"	"	Rock	Forest
26	"	"	100	No	"	"	Uncle John Beaulieu	100 St. Newburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	bro	bro	"	"	Beckland
27	"	"	100	"	"	"	Uncle John Beaulieu	100 St. Newburg, Mass.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	blue	"	"	"	Leves
28	"	"	75	"	"	"	Uncle John Beaulieu	100 St. Newburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	bro	"	"	"	Harford
29	"	"	100	1882	Various	1918	Uncle John Beaulieu	100 St. Newburg, Mass.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	gray	"	"	"	St. Jean
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

W. H. Davis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	9/2/19	CP2.2	4/2/20
2	"	9/2/19	B7M78	4/20/20
3	"	9/19/19	"	4/20/20
4	"	9/21/19	CP2.2	4/21/20
5	"	"	B7M78	4/21/20
6	"	"	CP2.10	4/21/20
7	"	"	B7M78	4/21/20
8	"	9/2/20	CP2.10	4/22/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	9-22-19
13	St. Louis	"	A. Rd	4/22/20
14	"	"	B7M78	4/22/20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	9/2/19	CP2.10	4/22/20
18	"	"	CP2.12	4/22/20
19	"	"	B7M78	4/23/20
20	"	"	"	4/23/20
21	"	"	"	4/23/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	9/23/19	B7M78	4/24/20
26	"	"	"	4/24/20
27	"	"	"	4/24/20
28	"	"	"	4/24/20
29	"	"	"	4/24/20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B7M Boston & Maine R. R.
CP Canadian Pacific Ry.
W. Rd. Nagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

L to Z																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Beaulieu	Louise	21	M	laborer	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lyster	Father Antoine Beaulieu Lyster Due	Mass Shirley			
2	Debarred	Gionet	Alice	20	F	domest	"	"	"	"	"	Caraguet	Father Louis Gionet Caraguet Due	Mass Shirley			
3	Debarred	"	Elizabeth	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pierre Gionet Caraguet Due	"			
4	Debarred	Perreault	Adrien	16	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Broughton Due	Mother Etienne Broughton Due	Worcester		
5	Debarred	Goudreau	Cecile	16	F	textile	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Emma Goudreau Due	Mother Mary Blouin Due	New Bedford		
6	Debarred	Blouin	Victor	19	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Broughton Due	Mother Emma Goudreau Due	"		
7	Debarred	Clement	Oscar	21	M	labor	Eng Fr	"	"	"	"	"	No Halley Due	Father J. Clement No Halley Due	H. St. Louisburg		
8	Debarred	Dupre	Francois	47	M	farmer	French	"	"	"	"	"	M. Delphie Due	M. Delphie Due	Laconia		
9	Debarred	"	Josephine	48	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Debarred	Latourneau	Marie Rose	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Debarred	Lacroix	Albert	24	M	weaver	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Debarred	Labbe	John	61	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Debarred	"	David	37	M	laborer	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Debarred	"	Diana	15	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Debarred	"	Alcide	20	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Debarred	Daigle	Joseph	45	M	carpenter	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Debarred	Auclair	Joseph	30	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Debarred	"	Arthur	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Debarred	Pinard	Marie Anne	16	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Debarred	"	Yvonne	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Debarred	Cournoyer	Joseph	20	M	laborer	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Debarred	Dube	George	30	M	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Debarred	"	Julia	30	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Debarred	"	Henri	11	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Debarred	"	Marie	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Debarred	"	Simone	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Debarred	"	Julia	6	F	"	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Debarred	"	Yvonne	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Debarred	"	Jane	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Debarred	"	Albert	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	
18																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E DEBARRED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organisation which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR

Edward Bruce

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neapoli	3/26/20	BVM 78	3/26/20
2	"	"	"	3/26/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	2/26/20	"	2/27/20
5	"	3/28/20	"	3/28/20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	3/29/20	BVM 752	3/29/20
8	"	3/30/20	78	3/31/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	BVM 78	3/31/20
11	"	3/31/20	"	4/1/20
12	"	"	"	4/1/20
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	4/1/20	"	4/2/20
17	"	4/2/20	"	4/3/20
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	4/3/20
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	3/24/20	Q210	2/25/20
22	"	3/6/20	BVM 752	3/6/20
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BVM Boston & Maine R. R.
CPR Canadian Pacific Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	134	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Parent	Celine	53.	3	F	wash woman	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Belau. Magloire Lunion	Mass	Lowell	
2	Debarred	Couture	Rene	43.	1	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Father Eugene Couture	MA	Claremont	
3	Debarred	Provancher	Napoleon	41.	"	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Princeville	Father Joseph Provancher	Mass	Lawrence	
4	Debarred	Trepanier	Napoleon	24.	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elma Trepanier	"	"	
5	Debarred	Marchessault	Aldrick	32.	"	"	carpenter	"	English	"	"	"	"	Shelburne	Mr. Albertine Hoggard	"	Newburyport	
6	Debarred	Clement	Anna	37.	3	F	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Delorme	"	Newport	
7	Debarred	"	Blanche	13.	"	"	sterile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
8	Debarred	Loisille	Leocadie	5.	"	"	nil	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Father Napoleon Rochefort	Mass	Easthampton	
9	Debarred	Dumas	Arthur	46.	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Dumas	MA	Manchester	
10	Debarred	"	Leopold	17.	"	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	
11	Debarred	"	Joseph	29.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Aldrick Dumas	"	"	
12	Debarred	Desmariau	Alfred	20.	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Mother Florence	"	"	
13	Debarred	Gagnon	Louis	46.	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Gagnon	Mass	Hudson	
14	Debarred	"	Aldea	159	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Gagnon	"	Lowell	
15	Debarred	Bourassa	Louis G.	16	"	"	student	"	Fr Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Bourassa	MA	Manchester	
16	Debarred	Doucet	Edgar W.	18.	"	"	farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Doucet	"	Claremont	
17	Debarred	Langlois	Hector	18.	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Langlois	"	"	
18	Debarred	Bertheume	Joseph	25.	"	"	laborer	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Mr. Eugene	VT	Newport	
19	Debarred	Rivard	Alexis	17.	"	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Rivard	Mass	Ware	
20	Debarred	Champagne	Leon	55.	"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eugene Champagne	Conn	Bridgeport	
21	Debarred	Quellotte	Eugene	30.	M	M	laborer	No	none	No	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Quellotte	MA	Washua	
22	Debarred	Turgeon	Solomon	43.	"	M	carpenter	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. Henry Lewis	Mass	Holyoke	
23	Debarred	Goodwin	Wallace G.	45.	"	"	farmer	"	English	"	English	"	"	"	Mr. Goodwin	MA	Lebanon	
24	Debarred	Turgeon	Solomon	43.	"	"	carpenter	"	French	"	French	"	"	"	Mr. Henry Lewis	Mass	Holyoke	
25	Debarred	Pruneau	Albert	33.	"	"	laborer	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Father Pruneau	"	Cherry Valley	
26	Debarred	"	Ida	32.	3	F	housewife	yes	Fr Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Debarred	"	Adelard	7.	M	"	None	"	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
28	Debarred	"	Henriette	7.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Debarred	"	Ida	5.	"	"	"	"	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Debarred	"	Cecile	3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	Debarred	"	Fredrick	2.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31 Names Correct NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-428

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*20*

CLASS E DEBARRED

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	L.P.C.	35	1880	1892	Huad. Alfred Parent, Mass	yes 4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med	bro	Nil	Canada, Montreal
2	Criminal	36	No		Frank J. Condon, W. Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 2"	dk	bro	gray	St. Marie, Quebec
3	L.P.C.	30			Uncle Alphonse Fortin, Mass	yes 6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 5"	Med	bro	bro	Stanford
4	Criminal	30			Uncle J. Trepanier		No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 10"	dk	bro	blue	Princetonville
5	L.P.C.	38	1905	1920	Uncle Ernest Gannon, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	slight distress	5' 8"			bro		Shelbrooke
6	Physically Defective	38	No		Cousin J. Fortin, Mass	yes 1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	anchylosis of right knee	5' 1"	Med				
7	L.P.C.	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Unknown
8	Under 16 yrs.	38			Don Emile Dumas	yes 2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 11"	dk	bro	gray	St. Come
9	Contract Laborer	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 6"				
10	Contract Laborer	38			Cousin Emile Dumas	yes 1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 5"	Med			Montreal
11	L.P.C.	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 8"		gray		St. Jerome
12	Contract Laborer	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 4"		bro		St. Joseph, Alma
13	L.P.C.	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 1"	fair	bro	blue	USA, Manchester
14	Contract Laborer	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 3"	dk	bro	bro	Canada, Magog
15	L.P.C.	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 4"	Med		gray	No. Watley
16	L.P.C.	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 7"	bro	bro	bro	St. Liboire
17	L.P.C.	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 0"	dk	blk		No. Hukeley
18	Contract Laborer	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 5"		gray		St. Genas
19	L.P.C.	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 11"	Med	bro	blue	St. Jean, Stien
20	Chr. Alc'sm.	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Chronic Alcoholism	5' 5"		gray	gray		St. Malachie
21	Contract Laborer	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	loss of finger left hand	5' 11"	Med	bro	blue		St. Malachie
22	Physically Defective	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	loss of part of left index finger	5' 9"		bro			St. Malachie
23	Contract Laborer	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Polio	5' 9"		blue		St. Malachie	
24	L.P.C.	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	loss of left index finger	5' 9"		bro			St. Malachie
25	L.P.C.	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 5"	dk	bro		Danville
26	L.P.C.	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 5"				Stanford
27	L.P.C.	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 5"				Danville
28	L.P.C.	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 5"				
29	L.P.C.	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 5"				
30	L.P.C.	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 5"				
31	L.P.C.	38			Uncle Chas. Stuart, Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No			5' 5"				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of public buildings, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of public buildings, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	3/8/20	CP210	4/9/20
2	"	4/6/20	BVM752	4/6/20
3	"	4/5/20	" 78	4/6/20
4	"	"	"	4/6/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	4/4/20	"	4/11/20
7	"	4/9/20	"	4/10/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	CP210	4/10/20
13	"	"	BVM78	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	3/17/20	CP210	3/18/20
16	"	4/14/20	BVM78	4/15/20
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	4/15/20	CP212	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	CP210	4/16/20
21	"	4/17/20	BVM78	4/18/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	4/21/20	BVM752	4/21/20
24	"	4/17/20	" 78	4/18/20
25	"	4/21/20	"	4/22/20
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B & M Boston & Maine S. S.
CP20 Canadian Pacific Ry.

RECEIVED
APR 27 1920
OFFICE of Inspector
MONTREAL, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	Debarred	Audy	Pomeo	21	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	D'Iserli	See Father	Wale Andy	D'Iserli	See	W. Amosook
2	Debarred	wife	Lydian	22	F	Housewife		"		"	"	"	"	See Mother	Denise Kirouac	"	"	
3	Debarred	Kirouac	Clara	23	F	Domestic		"		"	"	"	See Father	Hubert	Hubert	See	Manchester	
4	Debarred	Bureau	Louis	28	M	Labor	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	See Father	Elephos Bureau	Danville	See	Mass Worcester	
5	Debarred	wife	Emilia	22	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Debarred	Paradis	Emilia	24	F	"		"		"	"	"	See Brother	Paradis	St Antoine	See	W. Somersworth	
7	Debarred	son	Lucien	6	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	
8	Debarred	son	Acile	4	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Debarred	son	Henri	16	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Debarred	Gilbert	John	20	M	Miner	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	See Mother	Adelaide Gilbert	Thifford Mills	See	Rockchester	
11	Debarred	Leclair	Philouse	22	F	None		"		"	"	"	See Sister	Marie Rober	Windsor Mills	See	Mass Lowell	
12	Debarred	son	Donat	17	M	labor		"		"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	
13	Debarred	son	Marie Ange	9	F	Nil		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Debarred	son	Rosaire	8	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Debarred	"	Roland	4	"	"		Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Debarred	"	Henri	16	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Debarred	Glaude	Claudia	33	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	See Mother	Clayda Morissette	Sherbrooke #63, St. Sherbrooke	See	R. D. Moonsocket	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E Debarred

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on business, or is engaged in any occupation, profession, or trade?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	33	No	Profr. Cyrille Thebault Lincoln N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med bro blue	No	Canada Ontario	
2	Yes	L.P.C.			brother										55	Med bro blue	No	Canada Ontario	
3	Yes	Assisted			Employer, Edward Goudreau #1151, Dubuque St. Manchester N.H.	Indefinite									50	Med bro blue	No	Canada Ontario	
4	Yes	Assisted			Aunt Mrs. Marissa Cellotier Worcester Mass										56	Med bro blue	No	Canada Ontario	
5	Yes	L.P.C.													54	Med bro blue	No	Canada Ontario	
6	Yes	L.P.C.	1918	Yes	Hunt, George A. Paradise #24 Washington St. Somersworth N.H.	Indefinite									50	Med bro blue	No	Canada Ontario	
7	Yes	L.P.C.			factor										50	Med bro blue	No	Canada Ontario	
8	Yes	L.P.C.													50	Med bro blue	No	Canada Ontario	
9	Yes	L.P.C.													50	Med bro blue	No	Canada Ontario	
10	Yes	L.P.C.	36	No	Aunt Rose Gilbert Rochester N.H.	Indefinite									57	Med bro blue	No	Canada Ontario	
11	Yes	L.P.C.	300	No	Profr. Alfred Bondeau #12 Gardner Ave. Lowell Mass	Indefinite									57	Med bro blue	No	Canada Ontario	
12	Yes	L.P.C.			Uncle										54	Med bro blue	No	Canada Ontario	
13	Yes	L.P.C.													57	Med bro blue	No	Canada Ontario	
14	Yes	L.P.C.													57	Med bro blue	No	Canada Ontario	
15	Yes	L.P.C.													57	Med bro blue	No	Canada Ontario	
16	Yes	L.P.C.													57	Med bro blue	No	Canada Ontario	
17	Yes	Immoral Purpose			Aunt Philip Claude Social St. Worcester Mass	Indefinite									54	Med bro blue	No	Canada Ontario	
18	Yes														54	Med bro blue	No	Canada Ontario	
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fluport	4/19/20	BOM78	4/20/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	4/21/20	"	4/22/20
4	"	"	"	4/22/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	4/20/20	Ad	4/20/20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	4/21/20	BOM78	4/23/20
11	"	"	"	4/23/20
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	4/20/20	BOM78	4/24/20
18	"	4/20/20	BOM78	4/24/20
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

BOM Boston & Maine R. R.
Or Canadian Pacific Ry.
Wad. Nagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

April 1920

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible][illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

2

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

West Indian (except Cuban).

14-2

$$\frac{41}{523}$$

11. 3. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
1 to 2
4 to 2

PORT OF *Nyando, N.Y.*

1		2		3		82		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.									
1	13921	Dubois	Ethan	21	m	S. Tel. opr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Perwick	Father: Fortunat Dubois Perwick, Ont.	N.Y.	Nyando											
2	13925	Belanger	Celine S.	23	f	M. House wife							Coto June	Father: Joseph Simard Coto June, Ont.		Cranbury Lake											
3	Under 16		Rene	3	m	S. child	No	child	No					Grandfather: do.													
1339104	12548	Deaves,	George	48	m	S. laborer	Yes	English	Yes		English		Ottawa	Wife: Susan Deaves 15 Maple St.		Upper Lake											
5	Under 16		Robert	13	m	S. house								Mother: do.													
1339126	12553	Ladouceur	Leonel	19	m	S. laborer					French		Quebec	Father: Joseph Ladouceur Quebec, Q.		Syracuse											
7	13942	Hartle	George	65	m	house					Dutch		Corunna	Mother: Edward Hartle Corunna, Ont.		Watertown											
8	13941		Elizabeth	61	f	house								Son: Fred Hartle Corunna, Ont.													
9	35102	McConnell	Moley Frank	19	m	S. laborer					Dutch		Attsville	Father: Frank McConnell Attsville, Ont.		Messena											
1339116	12560	Jones	Albert J.	20	m	S.					English		Corunna	Mother: Mrs. David Marcellus Corunna, Ont.		Messena											
11	13951	McLaughlin	Stephen	40	m						Irish		Northfield	Wife: Emily McLaughlin Northfield, Ont.		Messena											
12	13953	Williams	Howard	30	m	S.					Eng.		Corunna	Father: Duncan Williams Corunna, Ont.		Watertown											
1339198	12578	Larock	John Baptist	20	m			French			French		Minawakee	Father: Thomas Larock Minawakee		Upper Lake											
1339281	32	Stewart	Roy O.	24	m	S. electrician		English			Scottish		Bellville	Brother: Henry Stewart Bellville, Ont.		Messena											
15	13962	Thomas	Michael J.	26	m	S. Tel. operator					English		Ottawa	Sister: Mrs. M. Mulligan 69 Leonard Ave. Ottawa	N.H.	Manchester											
1339316	12592	Henry	Eddie	20	m	S. laborer					French		Rockland	Father: Antoine Henry Rockland, Ont.	N.Y.	St Regis Falls											
1339317	12595	Clement	Wilfred	15	m			French					Burbridge	Father: Joseph Clement Burbridge, Ont.		Upper Lake											
18		NOT USED																									
19		NOT USED																									
20		NOT USED																									
21		NOT USED																									
22		NOT USED																									
23		NOT USED																									
24		NOT USED																									
25		NOT USED																									
26		NOT USED																									
27		NOT USED																									
28		NOT USED																									
29		NOT USED																									
30		NOT USED																									
31		NOT USED																									

Total passengers . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . 12
Aliens . . . 17

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA, SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(ROVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS F

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			nyc	Mich 27, 1920
2			"	Apr. 2, "
3			"	"
4	Quebec 1875	2nd Nov 1919	"	Sept 2, 1919 Apr 3, 1920
5			"	Sept 2, 1919 Apr 3, 1920
6			"	Sept 3, 1919 Apr 3, 1920
7				7 "
8				" "
9				8 "
10	transit Portland 1911	Sept 9, 1919	Acilian	9 "
11				15 "
12				16 "
13				Sept 16, 1919
14				Sept 20, 1919 20 "
15	Apr 12 Halifax 1907	Victorian	XXXXXX	" "
16				Sept 22, 1919 22 "
17				Sept 23, 1919 23 "
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. -- New York Central Railroad.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls,
N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Thomas	Emlyn	30	m			Pending	File	Number						1920	
2		O'Donnell	Patrick	38												Mar 25	
3			Bernard	22												" 29	
4		Kokio	Michael	23												" 29	
5		Holbroac	Mabel	30												" 30	
6		Heilner	Ephraim	28												" 31	
7		Irving	Edith	28	f											Apr 1	
8			Aubrey	5	m											" 2	
9			Alma	3	f											" 2	
10		Tereyre	Madeline	27												" 2	
11		Elmgren	Karl	38	m											" 8	
12		Szajna	Juzef	22												" 9	
13		Badger	Harriet	60	f											" 10	
14		Kelic	Stefan	60	f											" 12	
15		Lannon	William	23	m											" 16	
16		Rossi	Carlo	33												" 20	
17		Lunis	Archie	32												" 20	
18		Kawai	Yuzuro	23												" 22	
19		Robinson	Lee J.	15												" 23	
20		Delaney	James H.	33				On appeal		11085	666					" 24	
21			Roy W.	10							666					Mar 28	
22		Graig	Elmer	19						11094	1336					" 28	
23			Cecil R.	17							1336					Apr 5	
24		Bianco	Luigi	47							1274					" 5	
25		Trojanowski	Roman	25							1432					" 13	
26		NOT USED														" 24	
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
							Nonstatistical				Debarred				1990	
1		Manchulenko	Ivan	27	m										May 25	
2		Pedoruk	Piotr	27	"										" 25	
3		Malovich	Petr	23	"										" 25	
4		Popovich	Wasil	28	"										" 25	
5		Henik	Mikhail	24	"										" 25	
6		Samillieri	Anton	21	"										" 25	
7		Margoli	Guatino	34	"										" 25	
8		Petal	Alexander	25	"										" 30	
9		Boluk	Mike	27	"										" 31	
10		Shiff	Marins	33	"										" 31	
11		"	Anna	28	f										" 31	
12		"	Alexander	5	m										" 31	
13		Petroff	Ivan	25	m										Apr 3	
14		Feldtatic	Blaz	40	"										" 4	
15		Kordic	Marko	30	"										" 4	
16		Riza	Hamil	27	"										" 4	
17		Koloff	Ivan	36	"										" 8	
18		Valkoff	Dehauk	22	"										" 8	
19		Barr	Newton	34	m										" 9	
20		Matyjas	Franciszek	21	"										" 9	
21		Ominski	Danil	27	"										" 10	
22		Chibriak	George	27	"										" 10	
23		Pol	Dimity	28	"										" 14	
24		Kehoe	Patrick	22	"										" 17	
25		Frost	Fred L.	18	"										" 17	
26		Nadolski	Ivan	33	"										" 17	
27		Popiesky	Mihail	38	"										" 17	
28		Holowaty	Paul	27	"										" 19	
29		Senko	Demi	24	f										" 20	
30		Currie	Hugh	28	m										" 20	
23		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-312

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 03

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

7/4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		<i>Kotsopoulos</i>	<i>Kamellis</i>	32	m														
2		<i>Kaczulak</i>	<i>Nasyl</i>	40															
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	
44		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	
49		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	
52		NOT USED																	
53		NOT USED																	
54		NOT USED																	
55		NOT USED																	
56		NOT USED																	
57		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	
59		NOT USED																	
60		NOT USED																	
61		NOT USED																	
62		NOT USED																	
63		NOT USED																	
64		NOT USED																	
65		NOT USED																	
66		NOT USED																	
67		NOT USED																	
68		NOT USED																	
69		NOT USED																	
70		NOT USED																	
71		NOT USED																	
72		NOT USED																	
73		NOT USED																	
74		NOT USED																	
75		NOT USED																	
76		NOT USED																	
77		NOT USED																	
78		NOT USED																	
79		NOT USED																	
80		NOT USED																	
81		NOT USED																	
82		NOT USED																	
83		NOT USED																	
84		NOT USED																	
85		NOT USED																	
86		NOT USED																	
87		NOT USED																	
88		NOT USED																	
89		NOT USED																	
90		NOT USED																	
91		NOT USED																	
92		NOT USED																	
93		NOT USED																	
94		NOT USED																	
95		NOT USED																	
96		NOT USED																	
97		NOT USED																	
98		NOT USED																	
99		NOT USED																	
100		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(HFA01)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

L to Z														M to P														Q to R														S to T														U to V														W to Z													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31																							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.																																																											
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.																																																													
1	10608			Alban	Arthur	22	M	3	Steno	4	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill																																																									
2	129631			Walsh	William	21	M	3	Saddler	11	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford	Waterford																																																										
3	129632			Walsh	Emily	12	F	None	None	None	None	None	England	English	"	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	London																																																										
4	129632			Thieler	Maria	22	M	3	Steno	4	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill																																																										
5	10623			Hogg	Charles	29	M	3	Steno	4	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill																																																										
6	10656			Gidden	James	21	M	3	Steno	4	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill																																																										
7	129662			Wall	William	29	M	3	Steno	4	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill																																																										
8	Under 16			Martin	Phyllis	16	F	None	None	None	None	None	England	English	"	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	London																																																										
9	Under 16			Giles	George	16	M	3	Steno	4	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill																																																										
10	Under 16			Lambert	Henry	16	M	3	Steno	4	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill																																																										
11	Under 16			Lambert	Martha	16	F	None	None	None	None	None	England	English	"	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	London																																																										
12	Under 16			Lambert	Harry	16	M	3	Steno	4	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill																																																										
13	Under 16			Lambert	Dora	16	F	None	None	None	None	None	England	English	"	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	London																																																										
14	Under 16			Clarke	Daisy	16	F	None	None	None	None	None	England	English	"	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	London																																																										
15	Under 16			Hatkinson	Halmar	17	M	3	Steno	4	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill	Thornhill																																																										
16	Under 16			Delicate	Ada	17	F	None	None	None	None	None	England	English	"	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	London	London																																																										
17	Under 16			Tomlinson	Harry	21	M	3	Steno	4	English																																																																								

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk Ry.	
M.C.R.	Michigan C.	Not
R.R.	Wabash Ry.	or who
E.R.	Irie Ry.	of or affi
U.B.	Upper Peor	the duty
L.B.	Lower Peor	brother or

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

CLASS B

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 INDEXED
A to K HW
L to Z _____

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- adian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	129633	REMARKS: N. H. B. Hill	Ethel	33	F	S	Dom.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister Eva Daniel 126 Caledonia Rd. Toronto	N.Y.	N. Falls	No
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVY

[illegible]

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk	<i>W</i>
M.C.R.	Michigan	or who
W.B.	Wabash R.	of the
E.R.	Erie Ry.	the dut
U.B.	Upper Boat	other of
L.B.	Lower Boat	

Notes: — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes an organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

William B. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Feb 28 1920	Carman	Apr. 1
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3 INDEXED
A to K SW
L to Z SW

PER Anchor-Ronaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	13.00	Tierney	Hugh J	39	m	m	electro furnace operator	English	yes	Scottish	Scotch	Scotland	Adelphiwell	John Tierney, Seafield, Scotland	N.Y.	N. Falls	no		
2	13.00	Tierney	Margaret	38	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	James Tierney, Adelphiwell, Scotland	"	"	"			
3	Under 16	Tierney	Mary	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Tierney, Seafield, Scotland	"	"	"			
4	13.00	Tierney	Annie	20	"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Seafield, Scotland	"	"	"			
5	9 T. 12.97	Mac Donald	Robert	36	m	m	Printer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	None	Pa.	Philadelphia			
6	9 T. 12.97	Mac Donald	Jean	37	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Under 16	Mac Donald	Andrew	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Under 16	Mac Donald	Mary	9	f	"	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Under 16	Mac Donald	Annie	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Under 16	Mac Donald	Robert B.	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	
44		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	
49		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	
52		NOT USED																	
53		NOT USED																	
54		NOT USED																	
55		NOT USED																	
56		NOT USED																	
57		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	
59		NOT USED																	
60		NOT USED																	
61		NOT USED																	
62		NOT USED																	
63		NOT USED																	
64		NOT USED																	
65		NOT USED																	
66		NOT USED																	
67		NOT USED																	
68		NOT USED																	
69		NOT USED																	
70		NOT USED																	
71		NOT USED																	
72		NOT USED																	
73		NOT USED																	
74		NOT USED																	
75		NOT USED																	
76		NOT USED																	
77		NOT USED																	
78		NOT USED																	
79		NOT USED																	
80		NOT USED																	
81		NOT USED																	
82		NOT USED																	
83		NOT USED																	
84		NOT USED																	
85		NOT USED																	
86		NOT USED																	
87		NOT USED																	
88		NOT USED																	
89		NOT USED																	
90		NOT USED																	
91		NOT USED																	
92		NOT USED																	
93		NOT USED																	
94		NOT USED																	
95		NOT USED																	
96		NOT USED																	
97		NOT USED																	
98		NOT USED																	
99		NOT USED																	
100		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF **APR 4 1920**, 191

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is engaged in any other activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any other activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any other activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is engaged in any other activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States.								Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any other activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any other activity which may be deemed to be in the interest of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes	self	600	Yes	Aug 1919	residence	no	Peru	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark gray	bro	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	
2	"	husband	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blue	"	"	
3	"	father	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"		
4	"	Self	120	"	"	Brother: Hugh Tierney Niagara Falls N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	"	
5	"	"	180	"	"	Nephew: James Bogie 3025 N. DORIANNE ST. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	Glasgow	
6	"	Husb.	200	"	"	Niece: Mary Bogie 3025 N. DORIANNE ST. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Hazel	"	"	
7	"	Father	"	"	"	Cousin: do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan C. R.
N. Y. N. Y. Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper York Ry.
L. B. Lower York Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dissent in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr 10 1920	L.B. Cormaden	4-13-20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	L.B.	"
5	"	Dec. 12, 1919	Camander	Apr. 17 9.7.20
6	"	"	"	" 17
7	"	"	"	" 17
8	"	"	"	" 17
9	"	"	"	" 17
10	"	"	"	" 17
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PER

White Star

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	m.c. 9834 S.S.	B. S. I nicol	Anderson	42	m	m	Vocalist	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Sro. Saml.	Downfield, Scotland	England	no
2	Ticket	B. S. I nicol	Gertrude	38	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	"
3	S.S. Ticket	Maddox	Ethel	44	f	S	Teacher	"	"	"	England	"	"	Edmonton	Sister; Gladys	Edmonton, Alberta	England	"
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF APR 24 1920

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	Self	100	no			523/59279 Buffalo.	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	md.	blk.	br.	none	Scotland	Perth
2	"	Husb.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr.	br.	blue	"	England	Dudley
3	"	"	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red.	"	"	England	Newport

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.G.R. Michigan Cn.
R. Webash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Br.
L.B. Lower Foot Br.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont.	Aug. 1919	M. C. S. O. Canada	Apr. 6
2	"	"	"	" 6
3	"	May 1919	A. T. 102.	+ 7
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	LB 10756	Handa	Sukesaburo	25		M	Manufacturer	English	Go	Japanese	Go	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Toronto	Father Ichitaro Osaka, Japan	Canada	No
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. MONTH OF APR 4 1920, 191

CLASS B - *Pacific*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and treatment of the land, or is engaged in any other business?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and treatment of the land, or is engaged in any other business?			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.
1	No	Self	50.00				Friend Henri J. de Saller 12 Broadway New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	2 1/2"	Blk	Brs	None	Japan	Osaka
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

G. T. R. Grand Trunk R.
M. O. R. Michigan C.
R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot R.
L. B. Lower Foot R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	Oct 1919	Arabia	Apr 23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
1	U.S.	Lucies	33	M	Dom.		English	English	St. Paul	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	France	No	
2	U.S.	Pauline	40	F	None				St. Paul	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	France		
3	U.S.	Elizabeth	36	F	Dom.		English	English	N. Fall		N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	U.S.	Joseph	45	M	Blacksmith		English	English	Thorold			Madawaska	
5	U.S.	Giovanni	43	M	S. Lab.		Italian	Italy	St. Catharines		Canada		
6	U.S.	alfredo	31	M					Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls, wife Tomasina, Pietrafitta, Italy		Canada		
7	U.S.	Pietro	25	M	Quarryman				Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls, 35 7th St., Niagara Falls, Ont.		Canada		
8	U.S.	James	30	M	Horseman		English	England	Toronto	None	Canada		
9	U.S.	Wilhelm	25	F	None				Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls.		Canada		
10	U.S.	Nicodemus	26	M	Blacksmith		Italian	Italy	Mag. Falls		Canada		
11	U.S.	Saburo	24	M	Merchant		Eng. & Jap.	Japan	Toronto	Father Kenzo, Nagoya, Japan.	N.Y.	New York	
12	U.S.	Mikhail	24	M	Lab.		no Russia	no Russia	Toronto	Father Matt, 165 Clement St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Marion	
13	U.S.	Emily	50	F	Artist		English	England	Leaves U.S. at New York	None	England		
14	U.S.	Vernon	18	M	S. None				Leaves U.S. at New York	None	England		
15	U.S.	Greene	45	F	M				Leaves U.S. at New York		England		
16	U.S.	Luigi	36	M	S. Cook		Italian	Italy	St. Ital.		N.Y.	New York	
17	U.S.	Archibald	25	M	Sheet Metal Worker		English	Scotland	N. Fall	Wife; Bertha, Greenock, Scotland		Niagara Falls	
18	U.S.	Giovanni	25	M	S. Lab.		Italian	Italy	St. Catharines	None	Canada		
19	U.S.	Reginald	30	M	Lab.		English	England	Toronto		Mass.	Boston	
20	U.S.	Evelyn	7	F	None								
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	100	1919	France	None	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	France	Diglon
2	"	Husb.	-	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Bayne
3	"	Self	32	1919	La Salle	Isabel Stoddard La Salle, Ill.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr	"	England	Leeds
4	"	"	90	1919	Transit	Bro. Wm. 412 Robinson St, St. Lawrence, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	St. Helens
5	"	"	30	"	"	523/56698	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ozieri
6	"	"	140	1920	"	523/56699	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Putiafitta
7	"	"	75	"	"	Residence 523/56700 35 7th St, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Blk	"	"	"	Ovindoli
8	"	"	100	1919	"	Residence 523/59852 25 Adkin Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Blue	"	England	Hull
9	"	Husb.	-	"	"	523/59853	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fv	"	Br	"	"	Vateshead
10	"	Self	10	1919	"	523/59855	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	Blk	"	"	Italy	Mamola
11	"	"	100	1919	N.Y.	Aunt Kaoru Tchi Kawa, 153 Vermilyea Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Japan	Nagoya
12	"	Illiterate	60	1919	Ohio	Eric R.R. Camp, Memory Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	poached	Russia	Surozh
13	"	"	140	1919	Transit	Step-father; Leonard Timperley, London, Eng.	"	8 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fvr	"	"	none	England	Egator
14	"	Mother	25	1919	"	Husband; Leonard Timperley, London, Eng.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	London
15	"	Self	100	1919	"	Cousin; Benedetto Formi, 230-W-41 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	201	1919	Var	None	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	"	"	Italy	Salvatore
17	"	"	20	1919	Transit	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Greenock
18	"	"	53	1920	Transit	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ozieri
19	"	"	200	1919	Transit	do do do do do do	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Var	Brn	Blue	"	England	Hambotton
20	"	Husband	-	"	"	do do do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Taunton

G.T.R. Grand Trunk
M.C.R. Michigan
W.B.R. Wabash
E.R. Erie
U.B. Upper
L.B. Lower

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B. Dill

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Aug 8 1919	La Savie	McL 30
2	"	Aug 8 1919	"	" 30
3	Halifax	Sept 12 1919	Caracola	" 31
4	N.Y.	Apr. 1, 1919	Orduna	Apr. 1
5	"	July 1919	Columbia	" 3
6	"	Feb. 2, 1920	America	" 3
7	"	Apr. 3, 1920	Pavonia	" 5
8	"	Oct. 2, 1919	Columbia	" 6
9	"	"	"	" 6
10	"	Dec. 1919	America	" 7
11	Seattle	Oct. 7, 1919	McC. 50	" 7
12	St. John	Aug 1919	Norfolk	4-14-20
13	N.Y.	Oct 4 1919	Caracola	"
14	N.Y.	Dec. 1919	Baltic	Apr. 15
15	N.Y.	Dec. 1919	Baltic	" 15
16	"	Oct. 8, 1919	Rockham	" 18
17	"	Oct. 1, 1919	Columbia	" 19
18	"	Mar. 20 1920	Cretia	" 20
19	"	July 1919	Sayonia	" 22
20	"	"	Sayonia	" 22
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.														
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
118529	118529	Prizand	Abe	24	m	operator	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	78 Bexley at Toronto, Ont	N.Y. Buffalo
118744	118744	Jupan	Joan	36	m	lab	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	"	"	none	"
118742	118742	Harisanchus	Ivan	35	m	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russ.	"	"	wife Kate 385 Adelaide St. Toronto	N.Y. Buffalo
118742	118742	Verticchio	Ugo	20	m	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Hamilton	None	"
118742	118742	Trumitch	Milost	27	m	"	English	"	Serbia	Serb.	"	Toronto	Sister Militcha 126 Bond St. Toronto	"
118742	118742	Del Bel Bell	Liovand	36	m	lab	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	St. Catharines	None	"
118742	118742	Andrea	Erminio	29	m	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	St. Catharines	None	"
118742	118742	Colucci	Giuseppe	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"
118742	118742	Hajdick	Mapkodes	24	m	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russ.	"	N. Fall	"	"
118742	118742	Charachou	Ephraim	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Nicolaou	Dimitris	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Stefanov	Vanlis	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Norsigian	Mervan	26	m	match	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Visconti	Angelo	25	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Ther	George	29	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Nichanick	Audrey	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Mitoe	Kosmar	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Petrov	Stavros	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Parkchikian	Aghavone	62	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Parkchikian	Armand	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Parkchikian	Vahian	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Manila	Heino	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Petersen	John A	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	O'Quello	Dionisio	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Misznicki	Jan	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Hannon	Margaret	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Martinbranco	Angelo	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Kolodinsky	Demian	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Haystarr	Parsegh	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118742	118742	Vartanias	Rukov	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

31

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

MONTH OF APR 4 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																										
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the violent overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any contract, or by reason of any other arrangement, to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land?

G. T. R. Grand Trunk
M. C. R. Michigan Central
Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William H. Briggs, Elmer C. Way, Fred S. Murphy, William H. Flynn
Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ed. Bernard M. Ackerman

CL

William B. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 4/12	Montross	Aug 25/14
2	Quebec	June 1/12	unk	3-25-20
3	N.Y.	May 1911	"	Aug. 27
4	Boston	Nov 1913	Campie	" 27
5	Phila.	Feb. 1919	Marion	Feb. 27
6	N.Y.	Feb. 1913	Urus.	" 27
7	"	May 1914	"	" 27
8	"	June 1913	"	" 27
9	Mont.	May 1913	"	Aug. 28
10	Halifax	1914	Canada	" 28
11	N.Y.	Feb. 1909	Urus.	Feb. 28
12	Halifax	1913	"	" 28
13	N.Y.	Dec. 1909	"	Aug. 29
14	"	Oct. 1912	Engelene	" 29
15	"	1908	Urus.	Feb. 29
16	Halifax	May 1914	Bulgaria	" 29
17	N.Y.	May 1916	Patris	" 29
18	Quebec	June 1914	Conest	" 29
19	Halifax	Feb. 1907	Siberian	" 30
20	"	Feb. 1907	"	" 30
21	"	Feb. 1907	"	" 30
22	N.Y.	Dec. 1916	United State	" 30
23	Quebec	Nov. 1908	Corican	" 30
24	N.Y.	May 1913	Mendyza	Sept. 1
25	Portland	May 1913	Rica	" 1
26	N.Y.	Dec. 31, 1916	St. Louis	Sept. 2
27	"	Oct. 18, 1912	Chicago	Sept. 2
28	Quebec	Feb. 1911	unk	Sept. 2
29	"	Apr. 1913	unk	Sept. 3
30	N.Y.	"	"	Sept. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	328	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	S.S.	Primary, R.P.C.		nav.	Gen. Italian.	m.	15 73	Hamilton	3-31-20.	S.S. America.	Leaves U.S. at	N.Y.						
1	Ticket	Dimoff	Nikola	32	m. Hd. Lab.	yes	Bulgarian	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Hamilton	none		Bulgaria			
118797.	L.B.	B. S. I.																
2	9442	Pierangelo	antonis	31	" L. "	"	Italian	yes	Italy	Is Italian	"	Thorold	Bro. Carlo, Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls			
3	Group.	makarenko	Ilia	38	" m. "	no	Transit	no	Roumania	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	none		Roumania			
4	Group.	albu	Stefan	48	" " "	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Group.	Stafuloff	argir	35	" " "	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Group.	Todoroff	Zifko	24	" L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Group.	Neikoff	Ivan	59	" m. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Group.	Monoff	Pankel	40	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Group.	Kamenoff	George	50	" L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Group.	Lubenoff	Alexo	59	" m. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Group.	Koloff	Ilia	52	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Group.	Markoff	Mito	48	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Group.	Petroff	Christo	62	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Group.	Velcoff	Evan	56	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Group.	Nikoloff	George	55	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Group.	Maldenoff	George	58	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Ticket	Romancuik	Stefan	29	" L. "	yes	English	yes	Roumania	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Ticket	Miteff	Geno	32	" m. "	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"		
19	Ticket	Marinoff	Kincho	34	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Ticket	Buhaiucik	Ignati	34	" " "	"	Ruthenian	"	Roumania	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Ticket	Romancuik	Nicolae	30	" L. "	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"		
22	Ticket	Elasuc	Tomaso	19	" " "	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Ticket	Haiasin	Vasile	31	" m. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Ticket	Nelinoff	Mihal	36	" " "	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Niag. Falls	"	"	"	"		
25	Ticket	Dimitroff	Boin	28	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chippewa	"	"	"	"		
26	Ticket	Todoroff	Gregori	25	" L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"		
27	Ticket	Torneff	Vasil	26	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	"	"	"	"		
28	Ticket	Pethoff	Evan	24	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"		
29	Ticket	Lukanoff	Murko	22	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Ticket	Koleff	Toplor	40	" m. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	"	"	"	"		
32	NOT USED	NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	First to enter in school, or whether for work and treatment of the mind, or for other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to be employed by any alien, or to be employed in any business, occupation, or profession, or to be employed in any industry, or to be employed in any service, or to be employed in any other occupation, profession, industry, service, or business.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	50	Yes	Transit Oct. 1913, N.Y. 1913	None	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Lat.	Br.	Br.	none	Bulgaria	Lozch				
2	"	"	38	"	1915 Var. 1915	None	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Drk.	Blk.	Haz.	"	Italy	Pina S. Giovanni				
3	"	"	150	No	"	wife Anna	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	Br.	"	Roumania	Cernant				
4	"	"	100	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	Luceava				
5	"	"	65	"	"	wife Stasa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Drk.	"	Br.	"	Bulgaria	Varna				
6	"	"	100	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	"	"	"	"	Prevala				
7	"	"	30	"	"	wife Ivana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Drk.	Br.	"	"	"	Dolna				
8	"	"	100	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Gorno				
9	"	"	100	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br.	"	"	"	Sokuchina				
10	"	"	200	"	"	wife Ivana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	"	"	"	Sapuchna				
11	"	"	10	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Varna				
12	"	"	200	"	"	wife Pena	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	"	"	"	"	Dugidel				
13	"	"	500	"	"	wife Elena	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Drk.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Novo Selo				
14	"	"	200	"	"	wife Russa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Varna				
15	"	"	8	"	"	wife Vicha	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Seres				
16	"	"	1000	Yes	Transit May 1914, N.Y. 1914	wife Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Doernica				
17	"	"	300	No	"	mother Eileen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med.	Br.	"	"	Austria	Toborovitz				
18	"	"	200	"	"	wife Kuna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Drk.	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Varna				
19	"	"	150	"	"	wife Velika	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk.	"	Black-marked.	"	"				
20	"	"	70	"	"	wife Dominika	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	none	Austria	Cutneani				
21	"	"	60	"	"	mother Eileen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med.	Br.	"	"	"	Toborovitz				
22	"	"	300	"	"	Father Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	"	100	"	"	wife Dominika	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	L.Br.	Blue	"	"	Czemovitz				
24	"	"	2000	"	"	wife Russa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Drk.	Br.	Br.	"	Bulgaria	Ceman Paga				
25	"	"	136	"	"	wife Dora	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med.	"	Br.	"	"	Dorenci				
26	"	"	100	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Drk.	"	Br.	"	"	Varna				
27	"	"	125	"	"	Father Gans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med.	"	"	"	"	Debelyzova				
28	"	"	50	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Varna				
29	"	"	700	"	"	Father Luka	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Red	"	"	"	"	Govezda				
30	"	"	1200	"	"	wife Stana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med.	"	"	"	"	Drazana				

G.T.R.
M.C.R.
A.
E.R.
U.B.
L.B.

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan C.
Webush Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Br.
Lower Foot Br.

William H. Briggs, Glenn C. Way, Joe A. Menegato, Fred S. Munn
No. 24 of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or who teaches or disseminates disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

William H. Briggs

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Oct. 1913	Rockhaman	Apr. 3
2	"	Apr. 14 1913	L.B. Taormina	Sept. 4
3	"	Jan. 26 1914	G.S. 102 Noordam	Apr. 5
4	Quebec	May 1914	G.S. 102 unk.	" 5
5	Halifax	May 1913	"	" 5
6	"	May 1913	"	" 5
7	Quebec	May 1914	"	" 5
8	"	May 1907	"	" 5
9	"	May 1914	"	" 5
10	Halifax	May 1908	"	" 5
11	"	"	"	" 5
12	Quebec	June 24 1916	"	" 5
13	"	May 1914	"	" 5
14	"	Oct. 1914	"	" 5
15	"	July 1913	"	" 5
16	N.Y.	May 1914	"	" 5
17	Quebec	May 1912	G.S. 90 Pisa	" 4
18	"	May 1914	G.S. 102 Olympic	" 4
19	"	June 1914	G.S. 102 unk.	" 4
20	"	July 1913	"	" 4
21	"	June 1908	G.S. 90 unk.	" 4
22	"	June 1913	"	" 4
23	Halifax	Apr. 1913	G.S. 90 Pallanca	" 4
24	"	May 15 1914	G.S. 86 unk.	" 4
25	"	Mar. 1914	"	" 4
26	"	May 1914	G.S. 102 unk.	" 5
27	Quebec	"	"	" 5
28	"	"	"	" 5
29	Halifax	Apr. 1914	G.S. 102 Grennan	" 5
30	Quebec	Apr. 1912	G.S. 102 unk.	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Anzaloff	Ivan	23	M	Lab.	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Canadian	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Welland	None	Bulgaria	no	
2	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Petroff	Nikola	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Toronto	"	Bulgaria	"	
3	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Petroff	Tome	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Welland	"	Bulgaria	"	
4	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Stoyanoff	Petko	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
5	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Koloff	Petar	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
6	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Rusinoff	Mladen	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Toronto	"	Bulgaria	"	
7	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Antanasoff	Mladen	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
8	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Evanoff	Parvad	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
9	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Slavcheff	Ivan	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
10	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Stomoff	Ivan	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
11	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Stefanoff	Todor	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
12	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Maneff	Ivan	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
13	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Encheff	Evan	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
14	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Petroff	Kancho	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
15	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Marinoff	Nikola	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
16	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Docheff	Stefan	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
17	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Breniakoff	Petar	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Winnipeg	"	Bulgaria	"	
18	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Georgieff	Vane	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Toronto	"	Bulgaria	"	
19	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Tosoff	Vasil	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
20	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Drazneff	Ivan	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
21	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Evanoff	Bocho	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
22	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Lazaroff	Pando	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
23	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Dimitroff	Tome	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
24	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Nicoloff	Sidor	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
25	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Evanoff	Dalio	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
26	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Georgieff	Risto	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
27	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Ranchoff	Valco	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
28	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Trifonoff	Limo	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Welland	"	Bulgaria	"	
29	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Georgieff	Peno	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Bulgaria	"	
30	Ticket S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Petroff	Naiden	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Toronto	"	Bulgaria	"	
33	NOT USED	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVER

CLASS D

APR 24 1920

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B. R.	Upper Boat Ry.
L. B. R.	Lower Boat Ry.

CLASS D

William B. Aldering
DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 23 1914	S. J. 102 unk.	Apr. 5
2	"	July 1914	"	" 5
3	Quebec	May 1914	S. J. 102 Pavonia	" 5
4	"	"	S. J. 102 unk.	" 5
5	"	Jan. 1914	"	" 5
6	"	May 1914	"	" 5
7	"	Apr. 1914	"	" 5
8	Halifax	Mar. 1914	"	" 5
9	"	Apr. 1914	"	" 5
10	"	Jan. 1914	S. J. 102 Uranium	" 5
11	Quebec	Apr. 1914	S. J. 102 Oscarica	" 5
12	"	May 1914	S. J. 102 unk.	" 5
13	Halifax	May 1914	"	" 5
14	"	May 1914	"	" 5
15	"	Apr. 1914	"	" 5
16	Portland	Mar 25 1914	S. J. 102 Guland	" 5
17	Quebec	Sept. 1914	S. J. 102 unk	" 5
18	"	July 1914	"	" 5
19	"	May 1914	"	" 5
20	St. John	Apr. 1914	S. J. 102 Montrose	" 5
21	Halifax	May 1914	S. J. 102 unk	" 5
22	"	May 1914	"	" 5
23	Quebec	"	"	" 5
24	"	June 1914	"	" 5
25	N.Y.	June 1914	"	" 5
26	St. John	Mar 25 1914	S. J. 102 Ruthenia	" 5
27	Halifax	Apr. 1914	S. J. 102 unk.	" 5
28	Quebec	Apr. 1914	"	" 5
29	Halifax	May 1914	"	" 5
30	Quebec	May 21, 1914	S. J. 102 Victorian	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.
1	S.S.	Primary, F.S.M.	Nedeff	Bolice	31	M	Lab.	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	None	Bulgaria	No	
2	S.S.	Primary	Mgumoff	Dimitri	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	No	
118560	L.B.	B.S. I.	Pianosi	Getulio	30	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Lo. Italian	"	Niag. Falls	wife Margaret, 44 North St., Niag. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	"
118566	S.S.	B.S. I.	Kapetanovic	Stevio	27	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Frankford	None	"	Buffalo	"
118571	L.B.	B.S. I.	Cengarle	Carlo E.	38	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Welland	wife Emilia, Welland, Ont.	"	Niag. Falls	"
5	S.S.	B.S. I.	Nova	Manuel	32	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	North Bay	wife Delfino, Santa Eugenia, Spain	Pa	Erie	"
118575	L.B.	B.S. I.	Davia	Antonio	29	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Niag. Falls	Hydro Camp, Niag. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	"
118578	S.S.	B.S. I.	make	John	31	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	wife Hilma, 47 Wimmer St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Brooklyn	"
118577	L.B.	B.S. I.	Grochowina	Franciszek	27	"	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	St. Catharines	None	"	Niag. Falls	"
118564	S.S.	B.S. I.	Nilsson	Broi Oskar	28	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Ludbury	"	"	New York	"
118573	L.B.	B.S. I.	Giner	Jose	40	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	St. Catharines	"	"	Niag. Falls	"
118566	L.B.	B.S. I.	Majeski	Pawel	40	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	wife Nellie, Industrial Park, Welland, Ont.	"	"	"
118579	L.B.	Primary, G.C.W.	Jimians	Domenico	46	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Lo. Italian	"	Niag. Falls	wife Maria, 55-7th St., Niag. Falls, Ont.	"	"	"
13	L.B.	Primary, W.Y.S.	Lasne	George	34	"	"	"	Eng. & Fr.	"	France	French	"	"	Bro. Francis, 365 St. Patrick St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"
14	S.S.	Primary	Waschuk	Sam	34	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Ukrainian	"	"	None	"	Buffalo	"
15	S.S.	Primary	Gardanel	Gioachino	33	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
16	S.S.	Primary, W.H.B.	Andrea	Serapino	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	Italy	"
17	S.S.	Primary, W.H.B.	Valenti	Gemaro	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Italy	"
18	S.S.	Primary, W.H.B.	Pace	Giuseppe	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
19	S.S.	Primary, W.H.B.	Simionato	Emilio	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	"	Italy	"
20	S.S.	Primary, W.H.B.	Scapinello	Giovanni	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coppercliff	"	N.Y.	N. Falls	"
21	S.S.	Primary, W.H.B.	Berlese	Gerardo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	"	"	"	"
22	S.S.	Primary, W.H.B.	Mazzone	Giuseppe	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Williams	"	"	Italy	"
23	S.S.	Primary, W.H.B.	Batt	Raymond	27	"	"	"	English	"	Newfoundland	English	"	St. Johns	mother, Elizabeth Batt, Forest Rd., St. Johns, Newfoundland	N.Y.	N. Falls	"
24	S.S.	Primary, W.H.B.	Coroletta	Louis	21	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Romania	Romanian	"	N. Falls	"	"	"	"
25	S.S.	Primary, W.H.B.	Motyl	Antony	25	"	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	St. Catharines	written in low Frank polish, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	"
26	S.S.	Primary, W.H.B.	Motyl	Bronislaw	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"
27	S.S.	Primary, W.H.B.	Waporian	Davia	28	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	N. Falls	leaves N.Y. at N.Y.	"	Armenia	"
28	S.S.	Primary, W.H.B.	Waporian	Moshe	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves N.Y. at N.Y.	"	Armenia	"
29	S.S.	Primary, W.H.B.	Waporian	Mapoor	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	leaves N.Y. at N.Y.	"	Armenia	"
NOT USED														NOT USED				

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to be employed by others in such work?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self.	125 no	—	Father nado.	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med. Br.	Br.	none	Bulgaria	Karlovo
2	"	"	100 "	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Brk.	"	"	"	Varna
3	"	"	50 yes	Transit June 1905	none	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk.	"	Italy	Pesaro
4	"	"	50 "	1911	Var. 1911	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	"	"	Serbia	Shabe
5	"	"	42 "	1914	Transit July 1914	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Br.	"	Italy	Codriops
6	"	"	250 no	—	Bro. Louis 1228 Beach St., Erie Pa.	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Brk	Blk.	"	Spain	Santa Eugenia
7	"	"	150 yes	1912	Transit July 1912	none	3 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br.	"	Italy	Vellema
8	"	"	40 no	—	Sister Ali Jalonen, 1334 Sterling Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	Finland	Hiborg
9	"	"	35 "	—	Bro. Slagys, 1916 Cuddeback Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Blk.	Br.	Russia	Zbuzka
10	no	"	225 "	—	Cousin Ole Jungstrom, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	"	1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fv.	L.Br.	Blue	Sweden	Aryd
11	yes	"	100 yes	1914	Transit May 4, 1914	none	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med.	Br.	Br.	Spain	Ondara
12	"	"	22 no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russia	Berestovka
13	"	"	50 "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blk.	"	Italy	Garafa
14	"	"	100 yes	1905	Transit Mar. 1905	Residence 341 Third St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Brk	"	"	France	Rennes
15	"	"	150 no	—	none	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med.	Br.	Br.	Russia	Kief
16	"	"	300 yes	1913	Transit May 1913	wife Lucia Perrarollo, Italy	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br.	Italy	Perrarollo
17	"	"	1602 "	1914	Transit May 1914	wife Carlofina, Rocca Mandolf, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	dk br	"	"	Mandolf
18	"	"	40 "	1913	"	father Antonio, Tossaceno, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Tossaceno
19	"	"	92 "	"	"	father Clemente, Fossaceno, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	br	"	"	Fossaceno
20	"	"	150 "	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	Buzafato
21	"	"	120 "	1919	Transit 1919	bro in law Angelo Goldan, 707 Main St, Niagara Falls	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	br	blue	"	Rosara
22	"	"	180 "	1912	Transit 1912	wife none	yes	1 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	"	Paese
23	"	"	100 "	1905	"	wife Susan, Rocca, Italy	no	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	black	"	"	Rocca
24	"	"	200 no	—	—	sister Mrs. Frank Bartlett Columbia Hotel, N.Y.	yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	fr	br	blue	Newfoundland	St John's
25	"	"	120 "	"	"	none	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	med	br	br	"	Roumania
26	"	"	100 yes	1920	Transit 1920	sister Anna Polonski 2226 E. Falls, J. N. Falls, N.Y.	no	perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Russia	Kelce
27	"	"	100 "	"	"	husband Antony Matyl, 2226 E. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	910 yes	1914	Transit 1914	none	transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	Blk.	"	Turkey	Van
29	no	"	600 "	1919	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	1400 no	—	—	wife, Armenian 523/59859 Tiflis, Armenia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Blk.	"	"	"

G. T. R.
M. C. R.
F. R.
U. B.
L. B.

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Cn.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper West
Lower West

William H. Biggs, Glenn C. Way, Geo. J. Menegale, Fred S. Murphy
NORM.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or association, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Biggs

William R. Belding

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 21 1914	Victorian	Apr. 5
2	"	"	unk	" 5
3	N.Y.	June 1905	Embarras	Sept. 7
4	"	May 1907	unk	Sept. 7
5	"	July 1914	Olympic	Sept. 7
6	Mont.	Sept. 1915	unk	Apr. 7
7	N.Y.	July 1912	unk	Sept. 8
8	Quebec	June 1913	Manitoba	Sept. 8
9	Halifax	June 1912	Pisa	Sept. 9
10	"	Mar. 17 1911	Junissian	Sept. 9
11	N.Y.	May 4 1914	Venezia	Sept. 9
12	Halifax	Sept. 1910	unk	Sept. 9
13	St. John	Mar. 1910	Canada	Sept. 9
14	N.Y.	Mar. 1905	Phila.	Apr. 7
15	St. John	Jan. 1913	Rotterdam	" 3
16	N.Y.	May 1913	New York	" 9
17	"	May 1914	Berlin	4-10-20
18	"	July 1913	Rincobuna	"
19	"	Aug 1913	"	"
20	"	May 1913	unk	"
21	"	Nov 1910	Head Rosta	4-3-20
22	"	Mar 1912	Chicago	Sept 10, 14
23	"	May 1905	unk	4-9-20
24	Halifax	Sept 8 1919	Baselina	Sept 1, 19
25	Quebec	July 1912	unk	Sept 11, 19
26	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Finland	4-12-20
27	"	Mar 1913	unk	"
28	"	Apr 1914	Bochanda	"
29	"	Dec 1916	unk	"
30	St. John	Dec 1913	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	118919	Tomassian	Sarkho	28		M		metal	yes	Romanian	yes	Turkey	Romanian	Canada	Galt	none	Armenia		no
2	118920	Scardoni	Parquale	37		M		lab		Italian		Italy	Ital South		Thorold		N.Y.	N. Falls	
3	118921	Fraviano	Giuseppe	28		M													
4	118922	Pohonice	Pavel	34		M		metal		Russian		Russia	Russian		Hamilton			Buffalo	
5	118923	Shaney	Francesco	25		M		miner		Spanish		Spain	Spanish		Windsor	wife, Silomina	Ohio	Akron	
6	118924	Campi	Giuseppe	40		M		miner		Italian		Italy	Ital so		N. Falls	66 Bridge St. N. Falls, Ont	N.Y.	N. Falls	
7	118925	Pital	Mihail	28		M		lab		Romanian		Romanian	Romanian			N. Falls, Ont			
8	118926	Kapooza	John E	25		M		miner		Finnish		Finland	Finnish		Audburg	none	Mass	Worcester	
9	118927	Vitamatzki	Aubusti	21		M		miner											
10	118928	Majeski	Nellie	39		F	M	None	no	Russia	Polish				Welland	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	118929	Majeski	Lukas	12		M	S		Under 16										
12	118930	Majeski	Nellie	9		F	S												
13	118931	De Marinis	Nicola	34		M	M	Lab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital		Thorold	wife, Giovannina, Italy.		N. Falls	
14	118932	Di Pasquale	Pasquale	25		M	S									None			
15	118933	Mangiaric	Epistathis	21		M	S	Lab		Greek		Greece	Greek		Toronto	None		New York	
16	118934	Schmidt	Theodor R.	28		M	M	Conf		English		Germany	German			wife, Violet, 143 Dunn St. Toronto Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
17	118935	Falco	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Lab		Italian		Italy	Ital		N. Falls	No. Salvador, 391 James St. Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
18	118936	Lazar	Gabila	36		M				Romanian		Romanian	Romanian		Montreal	None		Romania	
19	118937	Skalski	Kasimir	42		M				Polish		Poland	Polish		Windsor			Poland	
20	118938	Smoluk	Franciszek	44		M												Poland	
21	118939	Safianow	Annie	66		F	W	None	no	Russia	Hebrew				Toronto	Daughter, Helen, 110 Niagara St. Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Elizabeth	
22	118940	Gulluni	Francesco	25		M	S	Lab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital		N. Falls	None	N.Y.	N. Falls	
23	118941	Fiori	Antonio	27		M									Thorold				
24	118942	Kostoff	Petre	42		M				Greek		Greece	Greek		Toronto			Greece	
25	118943	Stoyanos	Trianos	45		M												Greece	
26	118944	Stoyanoff	Stefano	48		M				Bulgarian								Greece	
27	118945	Kofiumbas	Nikolase	43		M				Greek								Greece	
28	118946	Delibatos	Mihail	37		M												Greece	
29	118947	Trapezon	Kristof	48		M				Bulgarian								Greece	
30	118948	Zibhymstki	John	24		M		clerk		English		Poland	Polish		Thorold		N.Y.	N. Falls	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

APR 24 1920

CLASS D

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R.	Michigan Central Ry.
W.	Wabash Ry.
E.R.	Eric Ry.
U.B.	Upper Peck Bridge
L.B.	Lower Peck Bridge

Norm. - Full text of question 4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

INSPECTOR IN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	May 1912	unb.	4-12-20
2	Boston	Oct 12	LB	
3	Quebec	1907	unb.	Sept 12/19
4	Montreal	June	GT	Sept 13/19
5	N.Y.	1914	unb.	Sept 13/19
6	Quebec	Aug 24/1911	unb.	4-14-20
7	"	May 8 1907	"	Sept 14/19
8	N.Y.	June 10/19	Adriatic	Sept 15/20
9	"	Dec 1 1916	United States	" 15/20
10	Halifax	Sept 1910	unb.	Sept 16/19
11	"	2. B.	"	" 16/19
12	"	2. B.	"	" 16/19
13	N.Y.	Jan 1913	Berlin	" 16/19
14	"	May 1911	Carlina	" 16/19
15	"	May 1911	Errioz	" 16/19
16	"	Aug 22/12	Lincoln	Feb 21 1920
17	"	May 24 1914	Verona	Sept 17/19
18	"	July 1912	Prince	Sept 17/19
19	"	Apr 1913	Polonia	" 17/20
20	St. John	Apr 1911	Monteguma	" 17/20
21	Quebec	1911	unb.	Sept 18/19
22	N.Y.	May 1913	Louisiana	" 18/19
23	"	Feb 25/14	Olympic	" 18/19
24	Quebec	June 1911	Laurentie	Apr 18/20
25	"	May 1912	unb.	"
26	"	Aug 1913	"	"
27	"	June 1914	Scotland	"
28	"	June 1914	"	"
29	St. John	Dec 24/1910	Sard.	"
30	Halifax	Apr 1 1914	Randam	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	13.10728	Kidawski	Antoni	32		M	M	carpenter	ya	Polish	ya	Poland	Polish	Canada	St. Catharines	None	N. Y.	Depew	
2	13.10729	Kidawski	Antonina	30		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
131606	13.9600	Valuska	Ivan	26		M	S	Lab.	"	Russian	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	Hamilton	"	"	Lackawanna	
131608	13.9602	Mammolite	Michèle	24		F		"	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	N. Falls	Wife; Incarnation,	"	Niag. Falls	
131609	13.9605	Bertomeu	José	35		M		"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Welland	Brother; Christopher, Benisa, Spain	"	"	
131611	13.9608	Georgas	John	28		M	S	(infected)	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Owen Sound	Brother; Christopher, 227- " Owen Sound.	"	Buffalo	
7	13.10738	Pin	Romeo	22		M		Miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital.	"	N. Falls	None	"	"	
8	13.10739	Kasza	Szegepan	30		M	M	Lab.	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Toronto	"	"	Poland	
9	13.10740	Taboraki	Jozef	33		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
10	13.10741	Sobko	Nikolaj	32		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
11	13.10742	Turkiewicz	Kasper	49		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
12	13.10743	Stanislawek	Stanislaw	18		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
13	13.10744	Cieply	Pawel	46		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
14	13.10745	Cieply	Tekla	38		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
15	13.10746	Pajak	Jan	40		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
16	13.10747	Toborski	Franciszek	40		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
17	13.10748	Bebenek	Jan	33		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
18	13.10749	Costanski	Franciszek	40		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
131631	13.9629	D'Amico	Francisco	24		M	S	Lab.	ya	Italian	ya	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Thorold	Bro. Charles, 115 Dundas W. Toronto Ont.	N. Y.	Niag. Falls	
20	13.10739	Prusky	David	29		M		Butcher	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. Trofim, Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo	
21	13.10740	Harminder	Paul	21		M		Cook	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	N. Falls	"	"	Mich. Detroit	
22	13.10741	Jauzzi	Guangelo	41		M		Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Hamilton	None	"	Italy	
23	13.10742	Parloff	Simion	35		M		"	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	
24	13.10743	Zoloff	Wasie	30		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	
25	13.10744	Cristoff	Angelo	34		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	
26	13.10745	Markoff	Michael	35		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	
27	13.10746	Jodoroff	Joan	21		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	
28	13.10747	Hutuleac	Joan	32		M		Romanian	"	Romanian	"	Romania	Romanian	"	"	"	"	Romania	
29	13.10748	Zalova	George	42		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romania	
30	13.10749	Chmarian	Guze	36		M		Transit Group	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Toronto	"	"	Poland	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MOVIE!

CLASS D

APR 24 1920

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R.	Michigan Central Ry.
E.R.	Erie Ry.
U.B.	Upper West Erie
L.B.	Lower West Erie

CLASS D

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	July 1911	Barbours	Apr. 19/20
2	"	"	"	" 19
3	Halifax	Mar. 1913	Unk	Sept 19/19
4	N. Y.	Apr. 1913	San Giorgio	" 19/19
5	"	Apr. 12 1913	Buna line	" 19/19
6	"	Apr. 1904	Unk	" 19/19
7	"	Apr. 1 1914	La France	Apr. 20
8	Halifax	Mar. 1912	Palanga	" 20
9	St. John	June 1911	Unk	" 20
10	N. Y.	July 1913	Ham gaff	" 20
11	Quebec	Sept. 1912	Unk	" 20
12	Halifax	Mar. 1914	"	" 20
13	N. Y.	Apr. 15 1911	Unk	" 20
14	Quebec	June 1913	"	" 20
15	St. John	Jan. 1909	"	" 20
16	Halifax	June 1913	"	" 20
17	Quebec	May 1912	"	" 20
18	"	Oct. 1910	Montezuma	" 20
19	Boston	July 1913	Camogie	Sept. 24
20	Halifax	Apr. 1913	Canada	Apr. 20
21	"	Mar. 28 1913	Varemi	" 20
22	St. John	Apr. 1902	L. Ontario	" 21
23	Halifax	August 1913	Unk	" 21
24	Quebec	May 1913	"	" 21
25	Halifax	May 1912	"	" 21
26	Quebec	May 1913	"	" 21
27	"	Aug. 1913	"	" 21
28	"	May 24 1912	"	" 21
29	"	Oct. 1913	"	" 21
30	St. John	Apr. 1910	L. Michigan	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

13

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Transit Group	Pielecha	Juzef V	46		m	m Laborer	no	Transit Group	no	Poland	Polish	Leaves U.S. at New York	Canada Toronto	None		Poland
2	Transit Group	Mieranowicz	Kazimir	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"		Poland
3	Transit Group	Vasiloff	Mladan	30		"	S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Leaves U.S. at New York	" Hamilton	"		Bulgaria
4	Transit Group	Polosa	Terente	44		"	m	"	"	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"		Rumania
5	1. 129776	Maxinen	Josak	49		"	S	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Leaves U.S. at New York	Port Arthur	Brother; Oscar, Toronto Ont.		Finland
131641	8. 93306	Langer	Giorgio	33		"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Leaves U.S. at New York	Welland	None		N.Y. Niagara Falls
7	1. 129776	Arena	Salvatore	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	Italian	Leaves U.S. at New York	Hamilton	"		Italy
131649	8. 93324	Kucharczyk	Juzef	34		"	S	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	Leaves U.S. at New York	St. Catharines	"		N.Y. Lockport
131651	8. 93324	Caprice	Francesco	32		"	m	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	"		Pa. Etta
131652	8. 93325	Caprice	Maria	28		F	"	"	English	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"		"
11	8. 10753	Bongnera	Giovanna	25		m	S Carpenter	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	Leaves U.S. at New York	N.Y. Falls	"		N.Y. Buffalo
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

COVER

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or intending to return to his native country or some other foreign country.</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How to prove or disprove, or both, claim for care and treatment of the individual as supported by reality? If none, state reasons therefor.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been convicted of crime after admission, previous to present admission, or while in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	ya	Self	200	Transit	Man. N.Y. 1914	wife; Tatarzyna, Kazagoff. Poland	yes	Transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Austria	Kosarow
2	"	"	300	no	-	wife; Julia Babice, Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	Babice
3	"	"	10	no	-	Father; Vasil; Gori Lom, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair	Light Blue	Blue	"	Bulgaria	Gori Lom
4	"	"	600	yes	1912	wife; Teodora, Volovoti, Roumania	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	Gray	Bro.	"	Austria	Volovoti
5	no	"	2100	"	1891-1917	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Finland	Pori
6	ya	"	60	"	Trans	N.Y. Dec 10	wife; None	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Albareto
7	"	"	100	"	"	May 1913	wife; San Lucia, Italy	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	Bro	"	"	San Lucia
8	no	"	26	"	Apr 1914	Buffalo July 1916	Friend Joseph Gato 736 First St. Mother in Law Maria Braucate 114 Bridge St	"	Ludif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5½"	"	"	Blk	"	Russia	Zagece
9	no	"	110	"	Nov 1913	Etra Apr 1914	"	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Larino
10	Husband	-	"	"	1914	"	Worker do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	Sk	Blk	"	"	"	"
11	Self	360	"	"	May Jan 1913	None	No Perm?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8½"	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Latsana

G.T.R. Grand Turk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan C...
Wabash R...
Erie Ry
Upper Free B...
Lower Post B...

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who holds belief in or teaches the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or promotes or attempts to bring about the killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLAS

William R. B.

CLASSIC

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	March 1914	Q. T. R. Unit	Apr. 21
2	St. John	March 1913	Q. T. R. "	" 21
3	Quebec	Sept. 1912	Q. T. R. "	" 21
4	N. Y.	Oct. 1912	Q. T. R. "	" 21
5	"	April 1871	Q. T. R. "	" 21
6	"	Dec 5/10	La Savie	Sep 23
7	"	May 9/13	Nak	Apr 23
8	Quebec	July 9/12	"	Sep 24
9	N. Y.	May 9/12	Legis	Sep 24
10	"	1893	Nak	Sep 24
11	"	Jan 1913	La Provance	Apr 24
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	334	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
18701	T 12971	Good	George S	22	m	former student	English	yes	Canada	German Canada	St Jacobs	mother Elizabeth, St Jacobs, Ont	Va Harrisonburg
18732	T 12989	Loughheed	Chic	18	f	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Clarkburg	father Joseph, Clarkburg, Ont	Phi Cleveland
18733	L 137363	Clemens	Floyd S	30	m	builder	"	"	"	Scotch	Osborneville	father David, Galt, Ont	Nj Newark
18735	L 137364	Clemens	Frank W	28	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	T 129570	Lynch	Alexander	50	m	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Croydon	sister Mrs Burns, Enterprise, Ont	Nj Holly
6	T 129571	Lynch	Mary E	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Thos Farley, Marlborough, Ont	"
7	Under 16	Lynch	Annie G	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	Lynch	Francis J	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	Lynch	Thomas J	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	Lynch	George A	19	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"
11	T 129574	Thompson	Joseph H	47	m	oil	English	yes	"	English	Petrolia	wife Ida, Petrolia, Ont	Burmah
12	St ticket	Campbell	Walter	33	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Pondar	husband W. H. at N.Y.	England
13	St ticket	Campbell	Millicent	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband W. H. at N.Y.	England
14	RA 44	Coakley	Gared	21	m	naker	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Mass Boston
15	St ticket	Hubble	John	32	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
16	St ticket	Hubble	Grace J	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
17	Under 16	Hubble	Leonard	4	m	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	England
18	St ticket	Goodwin	James	55	"	not helper	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Ireland
19	9368	Varley	Lavinia	53	F S	Dom.	"	"	"	English	Canada	Sister Sarah 160 1/2 Bridge St. N. Fall	N.Y. Buffalo
20	9369	Stirling	Margaret	33	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sister Marion Revere 160 1/2 Bridge St. N. Fall	"
21	PR 44	Crane	James	20	m	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto	None	"
22	PR 44	Bradley	John	40	"	Mid. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	10573	Graham	Thomas	126	"	M. Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	Tottenham	Father John, Tottenham, Ont.	"
24	10575	Graham	Mary B	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	Graham	Bernice	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	Graham	Annie S	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	2448	McDonald	Ernest	28	m	"	English	yes	"	English	Millard	"	"
28	29576	Brown	James B	28	"	M. Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	Sydney, N.S.	"	"
29	29593	Brown	Enoch W	50	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Woodstock	"	"
30	29594	Brown	Minnie	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

APR 24 1920

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk Ry.	M
M.C.R.	Michigan Cn.	or who
W.B.R.	Wabash Ry.	of or
F.R.	Flie Ry.	the du
U.B.	Upper Foot Br.	other
L.B.	Lower Foot Br.	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates propaganda in opposition to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, union, league and teaching disbelieved in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R Baldwin

CLASS 5

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	3-25-20	BT	Aug 23/14
2	"	"	"	Aug 23/14
3	"	"	LB	Aug 23/14
4	"	"	"	Aug 23/14
5	"	3-25-20	BT	3-25-20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	N.Y.	Jan 1912	unh	3-25-20
13	"	Mar 1913	Canopic	"
14	N. Falls	3-25-20	BT	"
15	Halifax	Jan 1912	Conic	"
16	N.Y.	Oct 1913	Olympic	"
17	N. Falls	3-25-20	BT	"
18	Montreal	May 1914	unh	"
19	Halifax	1913	Lawrence	Aug 26
20	"	1913	Meridian	" 26
21	N. Falls	1920	J.T.R.	Oct 26
22	Boston	1903	Ultoria	" 26
23	N. Falls	1920	Lower Bridge	" 26
24	"	1920	"	" 26
25	"	1920	"	" 26
26	"	1920	"	" 26
27	Quebec	1907	Dominion	" 27
28	N. Falls	1920	J.T.R.	" 27
29	N.Y.	1918	Vaubar	" 27
30	"	1919	"	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	335	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
		NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—		Nationality.		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1/29599	Primary M.H.S.	Brome	Samuel	37	M	Married	Oil	Yes	English	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Bathurst	Wife Nettie, Bathurst, Ont.	Equador	
2/29597	Primary M.H.S.	Stewart	Rose L	59	F	Married	None	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
3/29601	Primary M.H.S.	Elmore	Cyril	17	M	Single	Hand	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Father Frank	"	Buffalo	
4/29592	Primary M.H.S.	Reginald	Reginald	26	"	Married	Clown	"	"	"	"	N. Fall	11538-92 St. Edmonton, Alta.	"	Rochester	
5/29593	Primary M.H.S.	Quacken	Ethel	20	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	
6/29594	Primary M.H.S.	Marshall	Margaret	36	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother	Ohio	Cleveland	
7/29595	Primary M.H.S.	Murgatroyd	Carl R.	33	M	Single	Hyd.	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife Annie Alberta	Ont.	N. Fall	
8/29596	Primary M.H.S.	Patterson	George	37	"	Single	Clown	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Fred Mars	"	Buffalo	
9/29612	Primary M.H.S.	Galliford	Eva	21	F	Married	None	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	36 Dundas St. W. Hanc.	"	N. Fall	
10/29611	Primary M.H.S.	Miller	William	42	M	Single	Reed	"	"	"	"	Brantford	None	Ohio	Cleveland	
11/29618	Primary M.H.S.	Piret	Frederic	35	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	19 Keith St. Hamilton	N. Va.	Wellsburg	
12/29616	Primary M.H.S.	Keeney	William	11	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13/29616	Primary M.H.S.	Keeney	Alexander	8	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14/29599	Primary M.H.S.	Bednarski	Francis	38	"	Single	Lab	"	"	"	"	N. Fall	108 Sherry St. Montreal	Mich.	Detroit	
15/29612	Primary M.H.S.	Battista	Costanza	26	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	N.Y.	N. Fall	
16/29600	Primary M.H.S.	Cassidy	Laurie	25	F	Single	Clown	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father Benjamin, Quebec	"	"	
17/29601	Primary M.H.S.	Johnston	George H.	26	M	Single	Lab	"	"	"	"	N. Fall	Box 245 Hydro Office, N. Fall	"	Sauvage	
18/29602	Primary M.H.S.	Johnston	Eva	26	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	Box 245 Hydro Office	"	"	
19/29616	Primary M.H.S.	Johnston	Joyce	2	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20/29614	Primary M.H.S.	Archer	Edith	28	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father Mrs. Stratford	"	N.Y.C.	
21/29612	Primary M.H.S.	Larin	Domini	22	M	Single	Corp.	"	"	"	"	N. Fall	Jersey, Connell, Ont.	Ohio	Akron	
22/29613	Primary M.H.S.	Larin	Amedee	20	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23/29614	Primary M.H.S.	Burrows	Aurel	38	"	Single	Music	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Elizabeth	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24/29618	Primary M.H.S.	Laurie	Maisie	26	F	Single	Student	"	"	"	"	Toronto	66 Vaughan St. Toronto	"	Spring	
25/29615	Primary M.H.S.	Galliford	William	25	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	188 Jarvis St. Toronto	"	N. Fall	
26/29616	Primary M.H.S.	Robins	Cecil	27	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father Angus	"	"	
27/29617	Primary M.H.S.	Robins	Charles	19	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 Locust St. Welland	"	"	
28/29627	Primary M.H.S.	Adam	Eva	23	"	Single	Student	"	"	"	"	Hamover	Father Henry	Pa.	Phila.	
29/29616	Primary M.H.S.	Greco	Frances	37	M	Single	Lab	"	"	"	"	Cochran	Wife Fortunato	"	"	
30/29617	Primary M.H.S.	Parker	John	33	"	Single	Builder	"	"	"	"	Hamover	None	England	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 4 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a mob.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	600	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Inwood
2	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England Canterbury
3	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England Stirling
4	No	"	400	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Scotland Aberdeen
5	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England Kirkwall
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1918	1918	275	6150	St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England Yeaden
7	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England Liverpool
8	"	L.P.C.	20	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Galt
9	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England Preston
10	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Wellington
11	"	"	90	Yes	1912	Var.	1912	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Toronto
12	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Quindas
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Austria Bruck
14	No	Self	51	Yes	1912	Feb.	1912	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy Milan
15	Yes	"	120	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Cayuga
16	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ireland Belfast
17	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England Portman
18	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada N. Falls
19	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England Stratford
20	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada Cornwall
21	"	"	200	Yes	1919	Var.	1919	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	"	170	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	"	45	Yes	1919	N. Fall	1919	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	Self	55	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	"	1300	Yes	1910	Trans	1910	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	"	1800	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Grand Trust
Michigan
Washington
Florida
Upper Peninsula
Lower Peninsula

William H. Briggs
Elias C. Way
James H. Brown
Inspector in Charge

NOTE: Full text of question 20 is as follows: "Is the person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Fall	mel. 27 1920	Y.J.R.	Mel. 27
2	Mont.	1908 Gu. of Ireland	"	27
3	Quebec	1913 Canada	"	28
4	Halifax	1912 Victorian	Aug. 29	
5	Mont.	1913 Virginia	"	29
6	"	1904 Buenos Ayres	Mel. 26	
7	"	1908 Luisiana	"	26
8	Port. Me.	1912 Luisiana	"	29
9	N. Fall	mel. 29 1920	Y.J.R.	" 29
10	St. John	1906 Chaplain	"	29
11	N. Fall	Aug. 29 1913	Y.J.R.	Aug. 29
12	"	mel. 29 1920	Bridge	Mel. 29
13	"	mel. 29 1920	"	" 29
14	Quebec	1906 New	Aug. 30	
15	"	mel. 30 1920	Montreal	" 30
16	N. Fall	mel. 28 1920	Bridge	Mel. 28
17	St. John	1919 Chaplain	"	30
18	"	mel. 30 1920	Pigilian	" 30
19	N. Fall	mel. 30 1920	Bridge	" 30
20	"	Aug. 31 1919	Y.J.R.	Aug. 31
21	"	mel. 29 1920	Bridge	Mel. 29
22	"	mel. 29 1920	"	" 29
23	Port. Me.	1914 Quebec	Sept. 1	
24	Mont.	1912 Virginia	"	1
25	Port. Me.	1912 Quebec	Mel. 28	
26	N. Fall	Feb. 7 1920	M.C.R.	" 30
27	"	Feb. 7 1920	"	" 30
28	"	Feb. 7 1920	Y.J.R.	" 31
29	N.Y.	1910 Laguna	Apr. 1	
30	Halifax	1910 Nauitota	"	1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Primary. J.S.M.	Gertrude	28	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Minneapolis	Father Thomas Hill Falls, Minn.	England	
		Primary. J.S.M.	John	3	M	S	No				"	"	"	"	"	England	
		Primary. J.S.M.	Frederick	1	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	England	
96948	U.S.	Primary. J.S.M.	Ellen	25	F	"	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle Mrs. Clara M. Maigue, 74 Eastmount Ave., Toronto, Ont.	D.C.	Washington
4	84603	Primary. J.S.M.	Sidney	42	M	M	Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	none	N.Y.	Wilson
5	10614	Primary. M.M.A.	Alice	42	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	10617	Primary. M.M.A.	May	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	10616	Primary. J.V.W.	Frederick	46	M	M	Garage owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James B. Culp St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
8	2078	Primary. J.V.W.	Alexander	46	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Madoc	Brother Anne Amherst, N. I.	Canada	
9	2077	B.S.I.	B. Seymour	41	"	M	Photographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	none	N.Y.	Rochester
10	129639	B.S.I.	Frances	36	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
11	129640	B.S.I.	Gertrude	45	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Harry 17 Watson Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
12	10637	B.S.I.	Andreas	60	M	M	Farmer	"	Hungarian	"	"	magyar	"	Melville	Daughter, Mary Calmos, Melville, Sask.	"	Buffalo
13	10638	B.S.I.	Elizabeth	58	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	10638	B.S.I.	Andros	34	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
15	10626	B.S.I.	Helen	22	F	"	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	10639	B.S.I.	Louis	21	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Andros. Falls View, Ont.	"	"
17	10625	B.S.I.	Margaret	8	F	"	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	Primary. J.S.M.	Norman	27	M	"	Elec.	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	none	"	Niagara Falls
19	129643	B.S.I.	Robert	18	"	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Father Dudley 509 Ferry St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
20	2458	B.S.I.	David	24	"	M	Lab.	"	Arabic	"	"	Syrian	"	"	Wife Mary, 55 7th St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
21	9441	B.S.I.	Wilfred	21	"	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Father W. J. Fair 221 King St. Kingston, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
22	93168	Primary. W.W.S.	Frederick	25	"	M	motor- mech.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister Maude Brooks, 121 Lockville St., London, Ont.	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
23	93170	Primary. W.A.M.	Williams	27	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yokton	none	N.Y.	Fredonia
24	10643	Primary. W.A.M.	Beatrice	31	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	10644	Primary. W.A.M.	Eric	7	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	Primary. W.A.M.	Eva	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	Primary. W.A.M.	Kenneth	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	Primary. G.C.W.	Henry	38	"	M	mill- wright	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	St. Catharines	mother Mrs. Fannie Slack, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
29	2461	Primary. G.C.W.	Julius	26	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	none	"	New York
30	2944																

NOT USED

40 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R.	Michigan Central Ry.
N.Y.	N.Y. Ry.
P.	Pack
R.	Rail Ry.
U.B.	Upper Boat
L.B.	Lower Boat

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the arrest, kidnapping or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS F

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	July 1909	Britannia	Apr. 1
2	N. Falls	Apr. 1920	G.T.R.	" 1
3	"	Apr. 1920	"	" 1
4	Quebec	Aug. 1913	G.T. 90 Victorian	Sept. 2
5	"	Apr. 30 1913	L.B. Ionian	Apr. 1
6	"	"	"	" 1
7	"	"	"	" 1
8	N. Falls	Mar. 31 1920	U.B.	Mar. 31
9	"	"	"	" 31
10	"	Apr. 2 1920	G.T. 102	Apr. 2
11	"	"	"	" 2
12	Mont.	July 1916	Virginian	" 2
13	N.Y.	Mar. 1895	unk.	" 3
14	Halifax	June 1897	"	" 3
15	"	June 1898	"	" 3
16	"	June 1897	"	" 3
17	N. Falls	Apr. 3 1920	L.B.	" 3
18	"	"	"	" 3
19	"	Apr. 2 1920	G.T. 90	" 2
20	"	Apr. 3 1920	L.B.	" 3
21	N.Y.	Sept. 1909	L.B. America	Sept. 4
22	N. Falls	Sept. 1919	G.T. G.T. 86	Sept. 4
23	Phila.	1905	Nordland	Sept. 4
24	N.Y.	Apr. 1 1913	L.B. mauritanian	Apr. 4
25	Quebec	May 26 1914	L.B. Tuntonic	" 4
26	N. Falls	Apr. 4 1920	L.B.	" 4
27	"	"	"	" 4
28	"	"	"	" 4
29	"	Apr. 5 1920	"	" 5
30	San Juan P.R.	Mar. 27 1917	G.T. 102 Eagle	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3		337		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
1	U. B.	Primary, U. B. S.	Lockary	Louis J.	33	M	M.	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niag. Falls	Bro. Francis, Woodstock, N. B.	N. Y.	Buffalo									
2	U. B.	Primary, U. B. S.	Lockary	Elizabeth	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos. Mc Ellicuddy, Canterbury, N. B.	"	"									
3	Under 16	U. B.	Lockary	Mary E.	1	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	F. Father	"	"									
4	93172	L. B.	Chabassol	James	36	M	M.	Coal-miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Westville	wife Margaret, Westville, N. S.	Pa.	Pittsburgh									
5	10659	U. B.	Claw	Fred	28	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	San. Greenan	None	Ohio	Cleveland									
6	2086	U. B.	Matheson	Donald	26	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	mother Catharine, 300 main St., Niag. Falls, Ont.	N. Y.	Niag. Falls									
7	2083	G. J.	Saylor	Clarence	21	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stevensville	Father Nicholas, Stevensville, Ont.	"	"									
8	129659	G. J.	D. I. I.	John	53	"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Rocky Mount	wife Nellie, Grimby, Ont.	"	Buffalo									
9	129654	U. B.	Wiggall	Richard	34	"	"	Stone-cutter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife Winifred, 17 Oakvale Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"									
10	1878	G. J.	Kilroy	Ivan	22	"	S	Steam-fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	mother Nellie, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"									
11	93185	B. S. I.	Bickle	Annie	32	F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oliver	None	"	"									
12	Under 16	B. S. I.	Bickle	Margaret	8	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	Under 16	B. S. I.	Bickle	John A.	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	Under 16	B. S. I.	Bickle	Marjorie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	Under 16	B. S. I.	Bickle	Henry	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	10657	L. B.	Simoneau	Almanzor	21	"	"	Elec.	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Pierreville	Father Rosario, Pierreville	"	Niag. Falls									
17	10658	G. J.	Bedard	Albert	19	"	"	Caffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Falls	Father Alfred, 871 Cartier St., Montreal, Que.	"	"									
18	129677	G. J.	Nokes	Mary C.	33	F	Wd.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	"	Buffalo									
19	129671	U. B.	Collins	Clifford	22	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	"	"	Niag. Falls									
20	2087	G. J.	Horn	Harold	26	"	"	Factory Foreman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bellville	Father Geo., Bellville, Ont.	"	"									
21	93189	G. J.	Earle	Ernest	14	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Clara Matthews, 669 Davenport St., Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Chelsea									
22	129665	G. J.	Morris	Edward	36	"	Wd.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	at Niag. Falls	Bro. John Carrollton, Ont.	Canada										
23	93194	G. J.	Doyle	James	42	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wdneey	Bro. John Shepler, Ont.	N. Y.	Middleburg									
24	93195	U. B.	Doyle	Christina	43	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Geo. Mc Donald, Orillia, Ont.	"	"									
25	1883	U. B.	Mitchel	Bertha	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Father Wm. N. House, 8 Leatham Ave., St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Buffalo									
26	Under 16	U. B.	Mitchel	Jack	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Father	"	"									
27	Under 16	M. B.	Mitchel	Doris	6	F	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	2462	L. B.	Dadda	William	46	M	"	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	None	"	New York									
29	9496	U. B.	Lindquist	Agnes	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	Sturgeon Falls	Husb. Gustave, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	"	Niag. Falls									
30	P. R. 44	U. B.	Bellinger	Thomas	27	M	S	mach	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Geo. London, Eng.	"	Rochester									
41		NOT USED		NOT USED																							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Doyle James E. male age 3, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 327-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND

~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~
~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

L to Z													13				
337													12				
NAME IN FULL													Final destination.				
Age.													(*intended future permanent residence.)				
Able to—																	
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)																	
*Last permanent residence.																	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																	
Country. City or town.													State. City or town.				
Family name. Given name. Yrs. Mos. Married or single. Calling or occupation. Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.																	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.																	
No. on List.																	
1	2081	Lockary	Louis J.	33	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niag. Falls	Bro. Francis, Woodstock, N. B.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	2082	Lockary	Elizabeth	32	F		none								Father Shos. McElduuddy, Canterbury, N. B.		
3	Under 16	Lockary	Mary G.	1		S		no	Under 16	No					G. Father		
4	93172	Chabassol	James	36	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes		French		Westville	wife Margaret, Westville, N. S.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5	10659	Claw	Fred	35		S	Carpenter					Scotch		San. Greenan	none	Ohio	Cleveland
6	2086	Matheson	Donald	36			Clerk							Niag. Falls	mother Catharine, 300 main St. Niag. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
7	2083	Taylor	Clarence	31			ab.					English		Stevensville	Father Nicholas, Stevensville, Ont.		
8	129659	Ilts	John	33		M	Teamster					Dutch		Rockymoun	wife Nellie, Grimsby, Ont.		Buffalo
9	129654	Wiggall	Richard	34			Stone-cutter					English		Toronto	wife Windfred, 17 Oakvale Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
10	1878	Ribroy	Ivan	32		S	Steam fitter							St. Catharines	mother Nellie, St. Catharines, Ont.		
11	93185	Lickle	Annie	33	F	M	none							Ohio	none		
12	Under 16	Lickle	Margaret	5		S		no	Under 16	No							
13	Under 16	Lickle	John	3	M												
14	Under 16	Lickle	Marjorie	3	F												
15	Under 16	Lickle	Henry	1	M												
16	10657	Simoneau	Almanzor	21			Elec.	Yes	English	Yes		French		Pierreville	Father Rosario, Pierreville		Niag. Falls
17	10658	Bedard	Albert	19			Caffer							Smooth Rock Falls	Father Alfred, 871 Carter St., Montreal Que.		
18	129677	Nikre	Mary	23	F	M	Waitress					Rish		Toronto	none		Buffalo
19	129671	Cottins	Clifford	22	M	S	ab.							Petrolia			Niag. Falls
20	2087	Horn	Harold	26			Factory Foreman					English		Belleville	Father Geo., Belleville, Ont.		
21	93189	Earle	Ernest	14			none							Toronto	Sister Mrs. Clara Mathews, 669 Davenport St., Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Chelsea
22	129665	McNeil	Edward	36		M	Lock Smith					Scotch		St. Catharines	Bro. John, Carrollton, Ont.		Canada
23	93194	Doyle	James	42		M	Farmer					Rish		Wdneey	Bro. John, Shepler, Ont.	N.Y.	Middleburg
24	93195	Doyle	Christina	43	F		none					Scotch			Bro. Geo. Mc Donald, Orillia, Ont.		
25	1883	Mitchel	Bertha	34								English		St. Catharines	Father Wm. N. House, 8 Leatham Ave., St. Catharines, Ont.		Buffalo
26	Under 16	Mitchel	Jack	8	M	S									G. Father		
27	Under 16	Mitchel	Doris	6	F			no	Under 16	No							
28	2462	Dadds	William	46	M		Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes				Niag. Falls	None		New York
29	9496	Lindquist	Agnes	24	F	M	none					Portuguese		Sturgeon Falls	Husb. Gustave, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.		Niag. Falls
30	P.R. 44	Bellinger	Thomas	37	M	S	mach.					English		Toronto	Father Geo., London, Eng.		Rochester

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Doyle James G. male age 42, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

APR 24 1920

CLASS E

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk Ry.	
M.C.R.	Michigan C.R.	or
R.	Wabash Ry.	of
E.R.	Erie Ry.	the
U.B.	Upper West Br.	oth
L.B.	Lower East Br.	

NOTE: For text of section 14181(b)(3) (whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or in opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or who advocates and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the use of force in the overthrow of the Government, or the assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS 5

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls.	Apr. 2, 1920	U. B.	Apr. 2.
2	"	"	"	" 2.
3	"	"	"	" 2.
4	"	Sept. 5, 1919	G. J. 102	Sept. 5
5	"	Apr. 6, 1920	L. B.	Apr. 6
6	"	"	U. B.	" 6
7	"	Apr. 4, 1920	"	" 4
8	"	Apr. 6, 1920	G. J. 86	" 6
9	Quebec	Apr. 6, 1908	Corrican	" 5
10	N. Falls.	Sept. 6, 1919	U. B.	Sept. 6
11	"	"	G. J. 86	Sept. 6
12	"	"	"	Sept. 6
13	"	"	"	Sept. 6
14	"	"	"	Sept. 6
15	"	"	"	Sept. 6
16	"	Apr. 6, 1920	L. B.	Apr. 6
17	"	"	"	" 6
18	Que.	May 17, 1913	G. J. 90	Apr. 8
19	N. Falls.	Apr. 8, 1920	G. J. 86	" 8
20	"	Apr. 7, 1920	U. B.	" 7
21	"	Sept. 7, 1919	G. J. 90	Sept. 7
22	"	Apr. 7, 1920	G. J. 104	Apr. 7.
23	"	Sept. 8, 1919	G. J. 90	Sept. 8
24	"	"	"	Sept. 8
25	"	"	U. B.	Sept. 8
26	"	"	"	Sept. 8
27	"	"	"	Sept. 8
28	Que.	Aug. 1907	S. Champlain	Apr. 8
29	N. Falls.	Sept. 9, 1919	L. B.	Sept. 9
30	Phila.	Feb. 15, 1907	G. J. 86	Apr. 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	B. I.	B. S. I.	Hamilton	Margaret	59	F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brampton	Srs. Noah, Milton, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls
2	B. I.	B. S. I.	Mac Charles	Arthur	18	M	"	motor-mech	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlot Lake	Father Wm. Charlot Lake, Ont.	" New York
3	PR 44	Mc Farland	James	33	"	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	none	Va Richmond
4	129688	Mc Farland	Alice	37	f	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	129690	Newhall	Arthur	46	M	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife	"
6	129694	LeCouffe	Lauretta	13	f	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Campbellton	Jennie, 142 Queen St. W., Toronto	Md Baltimore
7	129696	Symburner	Blake	36	M	"	"	wright	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	Father, Napoleon	N.Y. Williamsville
8	129667	Symburner	Alice	33	f	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	112 Queen St. W., Welland, Ont	"
9	129679	Collins	Catherine	43	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Any. Gates, Sherbrooke, P.Q.	"
10	129645	Jordan	Herman	26	M	"	"	worker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	Geo. Becker, Sarnia, Ont	"
11	129687	Christensen	Louise	26	f	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	North Bay	Frank Peterson, Montreal	" Buffalo
12	Under 16	Christensen	George	5	M	"	"	none	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	Christensen	Violet	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	129684	Nealon	James	20	M	"	"	laborer	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	none	N.Y. Newark
15	129320	Kornburg	Emil R.W.	31	"	"	"	mid maker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	father, William Kornburg	"
16	129323	Kennedy	Isaac	37	"	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Aurora	109 Wellington St. W., Kitchener, Ont	Mess Boston
17	129682	Schneider	Ruth	18	f	"	"	operator	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	wife	N.Y. Boston
DEBARRED		Mouch	George W	26	M	"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, Ernst Schneider	N.Y. Center
18	129712	Page	Elizabeth	27	f	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	355 Mc Kay St. W., Ottawa	"
19	129711	Page	John E	35	M	"	"	gilder	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, William St. Mouch	N.Y. Milwaukee
20	Under 16	Page	John G	4	F	"	"	none	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	352 Eastern Ave., Toronto, Ont	Ohio Cleveland
21	Under 16	Motyl	Yanina	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, Mrs. Lily Simpson	"
22	129705	Hawthorn	Jennie	52	f	"	"	black	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	St Catharines	French, Brockville, Ont	N.Y. N. Falls
23	129704	Hawthorn	William	54	M	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Major, Sask	Longley, Mrs. R. Bochner	" Rochester
24	129700	Wagner	Henry	60	"	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Longley, Mrs. R. Bochner	"
25	129701	Wagner	Minnie	55	f	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albert St. Kitchener, Ont	"
26	129699	Wagner	Arley	22	M	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	Wagner	Fred	14	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	Wagner	Gladys	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	129702	Wagner	George W	30	M	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	father, Frank Wagner	" Rochester
42	NOT USED	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

1848

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in his native country, or is reported by such country to be subject to military service?	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in any other country.	Whether alien is subject to military service in any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in his native country, or is reported by such country to be subject to military service?										Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in any other country.	Whether alien is subject to military service in any other country.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	Self	5.00				Sister Mrs. Ruth Leslie, 2108 Ontario Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Perm													5	3	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Grafton		
2	"	"	90				Friend J. E. Ballance, 750 Melrose Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Br.	Br.	and off thumb	"	Sharlot Lake		
3	"	"	100	yes	1918	Richmond	S. First St., Richmond, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	blue right hand	Scotland	Leith		
4	"	husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	none	"	"		
5	"	self	360	no			uncle none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	blue	"	England	Loudham	
6	"	uncle	"				Uncle Jacob, Williamsport, N.Y.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	br	"	Canada	Campbellton		
7	"	self	500	yes	1905	W. Falls	date Charlotte Lombard, 17 Thomas St. W. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Pennsylvania		
8	"	"	10	"	1905	W. Falls	date Blake, 17 Thomas St. W. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	50	"	1909	W. Falls	date Alice Collins 2855 Macklen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	75	"	1920	"	date husband Christian M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	boy	"	Ottawa		
11	"	"	2	yes	1900	Transit	71 Aspen St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blue	"	Hammarick	Randers	
12	"	mother	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal		
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	friend	20	no			friend Post Belloni, 1 Greenwood Lake Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	ant	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	
15	"	self	39	"			brother, Fred, Bingham	yes 2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	br	"	Canada	Kitchener	
16	no	"	240	"			brother, Louis, Kennedy	"	indif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	blue	"	"	Aurora	
17	yes	"	20	"			brother, George, Schroeder	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	
18	no	Contract Laborer	"				1878, Western Ave., W. Falls, N.Y.	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Bellville	
19	yes	husband	"	yes	1919	W. Falls	246 Reed St., W. Lawrence, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	
20	"	self	300	"	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Ireland	White Abbey
21	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
22	"	mother	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	
23	"	husband	"	"			sister in law Mrs. May Benson	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Benscroft	
24	"	self	500	"			53 Janagat St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rosemeath	
25	"	"	500	"			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	"	Florsdale	
26	"	husband	00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fr	"	"	"	"	Washington	
27	"	self	75	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	"	Kitchener	
28	"	father	00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	
30	"	self	270	"			sister Alice Preston	"	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	lost left eye	"	"	England	Toronto

G. T. R. Grand Trunk R.R.
M. C. R. Michigan C.
A. R. A. R.
E. R. Erie R.
U. P. R. Upper Peninsula R.
L. E. R. Lower Peninsula R.

William H. Briggs, Glen E. Way, and Shmuck
Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization endorsing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
William R. Seldewitz

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Apr. 9, 1920	G. J. S. 6	Apr. 9
2	"	"	"	" 9
3	N. J.	Apr. 14 1912	GT Columbia	4-10-20
4	"	"	"	"
5	Kalifat	Jan. 31 1911	G. T. Corsican	"
6	N. Falls	4-9-20	GT	4-9-20
7	"	Aug. 15 1919	W. B.	4-7-20
8	"	Nov. 1919	"	"
9	"	Jan. 29 1920	GT	4-9-20
10	"	April 22 1917	"	4-10-20
11	N. J.	July 1900	GT unk	"
12	N. Falls	4-10-20	GT	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Quebec	May 1914	GT Virginian	4-9-20
15	N. Falls	9-11-19	GT	Sept. 19
16	"	"	"	Sept. 19
17	"	4-11-20	"	4-11-20
18	"	"	L. B.	4-11-20
19	"	4-12-20	GT	"
20	Quebec	Apr. 1906	GT John M. M. M.	"
21	N. Falls	4-12-20	GT	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	GT	"
24	"	"	GT	"
25	"	"	M. C.	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	H. J. M.	Mar. 1914	W. B. John M. M. M.	Apr. 12/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	339	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Primary	Doering	Anitta	20		f	student	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Waterloo	father, Albert Doering, Waterloo, Ont	Pa	Bryn Athyn
2	Primary	Jardine	Charles E	28		m	clerk		"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mother, Mary E. Jardine, 305 Grandview, Toronto, Ont	N.Y	N. Falls
3	Primary	Anderson	William	67		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Burlington	brother, Charles Anderson, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	Fla	Labeland
4	Primary	Quinn	William	19		"	lab	no	"	no	"	Irish	"	Kingston	brother, David Quinn, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	Ohio	Antistula Eng
5	Primary	Kartley	Notthful	17		"	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Quebec	father, David Kartley, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	N.Y	N. Falls
6	Primary	Gadsby	Albert E	28		"	salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	father, Albert Gadsby, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	"	Elmira
7	Primary	Putrize	Marguerite	10		f	none	no	under 16	no	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Julien Putrize, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	Pa	Eric
8	Primary	Amos	Reginald	30		m	seaman	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	father, none	N.Y	Brooklyn Eng
9	Primary	Salman	Max	21		"	student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Thornold	brother, David Salman, Thornold, Ont	"	Buffalo
10	Primary	Itter	John	85		"	w	none	"	"	"	Hatch	"	Toronto	mother, Mary Itter, Thornold, Ont	Fla	Kissinimmie
11	Primary	Foster	Alma	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	brother, John Foster, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	N.Y	New York
12	Primary	King	Armeda	63		"	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millan	brother, John King, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	"	Buffalo
13	Primary	Miller	Bruce W.	19		m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marmora	brother, Bruce Miller, Marmora, Ont	"	N. Falls
14	Primary	Emmett	Joseph	21		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	brother, Joseph Emmett, Calgary, Alta	England	Eng
15	Primary	Wills	William	25		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	brother, William Wills, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	Venezuela	
16	Primary	Remick	Agnie C	27		f	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	brother, Agnie Remick, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	Venezuela	
17	Primary	Johnston	George	30		m	m	seaman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	brother, George Johnston, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	Venezuela	
18	Primary	Johnston	Wespha	31		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Wespha Johnston, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	Venezuela	
19	Primary	Johnston	Geraldine	4		"	none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	brother, Geraldine Johnston, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	Venezuela	
20	Primary	Johnston	Helen	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Helen Johnston, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	Venezuela	
21	Primary	Lenehan	Thomas	29		m	mechanic	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	brother, Thomas Lenehan, Woodstock, Ont	N.Y	New York
22	Primary	Scott	Douglas	19		"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, Douglas Scott, Montreal, P.Q.	"	Rochester
23	Primary	Simmet	John W	37		"	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, John Simmet, Vanille, P.Q.	"	Buffalo
24	Primary	Haynes	Ernest	40		"	m	worker	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	brother, Ernest Haynes, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	Ohio	Akron Eng
25	Primary	Haynes	Betsy	36		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Betsy Haynes, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	"	"
26	Primary	Haynes	Elise	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Elise Haynes, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	"	"
27	Primary	Haynes	William	2		m	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	brother, William Haynes, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	"	"
28	Primary	Gledhill	John	37		"	m	worker	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	brother, John Gledhill, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	"	Eng
29	Primary	Gledhill	Bessie	32		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Bessie Gledhill, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	"	"
30	Primary	Gledhill	John	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, John Gledhill, 1449 - 24 Ave. Queen, Ont	"	"
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

43 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF _____, 191

[illegible]

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk Ry.	William R. Magee	Class E	Inspector in Charge
M.C.R.	Michigan C.	George E. Way		
R.	Wabash Ry.	Walter R. Reynolds		
E.R.	Erie Ry.			
U.B.	Upper Foot Br.			
L.B.	Lower Foot Br.			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	4-12-20	ST	Sep 12/19
2	"	"	"	4-12-20
3	"	4-13-20	"	Sep 13/19
4	Halifax	July 1913	ST	4-13-20
5	N. Falls	4-12-20	WB	4-12-20
6	"	4-13-20	LO	4-13-20
7	"	"	WB	"
8	N. Y.	1912	Voltaire	"
9	N. Y.	1900	unk	"
10	N. Falls	4-14-20	ST	Sep 14/19
11	"	"	"	Sep 14/19
12	"	"	"	4-14-20
13	"	"	LIB	"
14	Quebec	Aug 1913	Liberal	"
15	Halifax	1913	Royal Can	"
16	N. Falls	4-14-20	ST	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	4-15-20	LIB	Sep 15/19
22	"	4-15-20	ST	Sep 15/19
23	"	"	"	Sep 15/19
24	Quebec	July 4 1912	LIB	4-15-20
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	N. Falls	4-15-20	LIB	"
28	St John	Feb 92	Victorian	"
29	Quebec	Apr 915	Tunisian	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Primary.	Crosswell	Alice	36	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	husband, Albert Crosswell, 22 Gladstone Ave., Toronto	England	
2	Primary.	Jerome	Fred G.	26	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	England	
3	Under 16	Hawkes	Bessie	3	f	none	under 16	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Scotland	
4	Under 16	Hawkes	Georgie	3	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	
5	Under 16	Hawkes	Agnes	30	f	none	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	
6	Ex Co	Swistunski	Kuastantia	47	m	lab	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	son, Clarence Goodridge, 160 C Main st., Welland, Ont	Mich	Detroit
7	B. S. I.	Goodridge	William	52	m	"	English	"	"	English	"	Welland	Welland	brother, Chas. Veech, 570 Adelaide st., London, Ont	N.Y.	N. Falls
8	B. S. I.	Goodridge	Maggie	46	f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	B. S. I.	Veech	Joseph	52	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	New York
10	Primary	Haffer	Milton	56	m	machinist	English	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Petrolia	wife, Elia, Petrolia, Ont	Quebec	
11	Under 16	Chantry	Arthur G.	58	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	England	
12	Under 16	Brackenbury	Horace W.	29	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Hamilton	"	England	
13	Under 16	Brackenbury	Beatrice	29	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
14	T. 129746	Muir	Gordon	33	m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Toronto	Father, Emil Dietzsch, Walkerton, Ont	Fla.	Summersville
15	T. 129743	Hoffman	Minnie P.	23	f	m	None	"	"	German	"	Walkerton	Walkerton	"	N.Y.	N. Falls
16	P. R. 44	Brown	Joseph	28	m	S. Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pt. Colborne	Pt. Colborne	Sister, Susan Collins, 9 Birmingham st., Joseph, Ont	"	Syracuse
17	Debarred	Collins	John H.	49	m	S. Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	Welland	"	"	N. Falls
18	Under 16	Majestki	Mary	6	f	S. None	Under 16	"	"	Polish	"	Welland	Welland	"	"	Buffalo
19	Under 16	Majestki	Ellen	4	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	Majestki	Simon	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	T. 129752	Finger	Mary	19	f	Factor	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Toronto	Father, Louis, 52 Kensington Ave., Toronto	"	N. Y.
22	T. 129756	Smith	George	32	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Father, William, 19 Greenhurst Ave., Toronto	D.C.	Washington
23	T. 129742	Berret	Irving	17	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	Mathura	Mathura	Sister, Lena Lamotte, 40 Yonge st., Toronto	O.	Youngstown
24	T. 129744	Shubley	Federick	19	m	Shipping clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Toronto	Father, James Shubley, 40 Yonge st., Toronto	Mass	Lynn
25	T. 129753	Boily	Joseph	26	m	Carpenter	French	"	"	French	"	Thold	Thold	Wife, Mary, Thold, Ont	N.Y.	N. Falls
26	P. R. 44	Mullen	Donald	43	m	S. Cook	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Hamilton	Mother, Christina, 124 Sanford Ave., Hamilton	"	Buffalo
27	T. 129752	Lowe	Andrew A.	28	m	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Toronto	Husband, Arthur, m.	"	"
28	T. 129716	Beaupre	Clara A.	58	f	W. None	"	"	"	French	"	N. Falls	N. Falls	Daughter, Mrs. Patsy Mahoney, 265 Victoria Ave., N. Falls	"	N. Falls
29	T. 12100	Washington	Sarah E.	35	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	"	"	Mother, Rachael Wash, 17 Stanley st., N. Falls	"	Buffalo
30	T. 12104	Melrose	Annie	25	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	None	"	N. Falls
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

APR 24 1920

CLASS E

(OVER)

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk R.R.	N.
M.C.R.	Michigan C.	or wh
R.	Wabash R.R.	of or
E.R.	Erie Ry	the d
U.B.	Upper Peo	other
L.B.	Lower Ioot Br	

Henry C. Way *Geo S Murphy* *William H. Flynn*

Nor is it a full question as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes an organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with one claiming to entertain and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-60

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Apr 1903	Canada	4-15-20
2	"	Apr 1910	Canada	"
3	Montreal	4-15-20	LT	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Montreal	Apr 1912	Canada	"
6	Quebec	4-2-20	Canada	4-14-20
7	"	May 1890	Canada	4-15-20
8	Montreal	4-15-20	LT	"
9	Montreal	1892	Canada	"
10	Montreal	4-15-20	LT	"
11	Quebec	May 1897	Tunisian	Apr. 16 1920
12	"	July 1904	Albanian	" 16 "
13	"	July 1904	Albanian	" 16 "
14	"	May 1912	Scand.	" 16 "
15	N. Falls	Apr 1910	Q.T.R.	" 16 "
16	"	"	L.B.	" 16 "
17	"	Jan 1910	Q.T.R.	Jan. 30/20
18	"	Sept 16/19	L.B.	Sept 16 1919
19	"	"	"	Sept 16 1919
20	"	"	"	Sept 16 1919
21	H. John	1901	Unk	Sept 16 1919
22	N. Falls	Sept 16/19	Q.T.R.	Sept 16 1919
23	"	Apr 16/20	Q.T.R.	Apr 16 1920
24	"	Sept 17/19	U. P.B.	Sept 17 1919
25	"	"	L. P.B.	Sept 17 1919
26	Unk	1884	Unk	Apr 17 1920
27	Montreal	May 1898	Tunisian	Apr 17 1920
28	N. Falls	Apr 17/20	L. P.B.	" " "
29	"	Apr 14/20	U. P.B.	" 14 "
30	Quebec	Sept 1912	Scand.	" 15 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Speak.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.R. 44	Currie	John	26	M	S. Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	None	Pa.	Phil.
131602	4.1.93272	Pilkington	Norman	15	M	Lab.					English		Hamilton	Father; Walter, 160 John St. N. Hamilton, Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo
118997	4.1.93493	Pilkington	Walter	25	M	Conf. man								Father; Walter, 160 John St. N. Hamilton, Ont.		
119008	4.1.93494	Pilkington	Mary	30	F						Welsh			Father-in-law; Walter, 160 John St. N. Hamilton, Ont.		
118998	4.1.93469	Isaac	James	24	M	S. Student					Scotch		Durham	Father; Albert Isaac, Durham, Ont.	Mass.	Cambridge
131503	4.1.93273	Bentley	Thomas	27	M	Lab.					English		Lome Park	Father; Thomas Bentley, Lome Park, Ont.	Pa.	Altoona
131467	4.1.93197	Bolly	Mary	19	F	M. None		French			French		Thould	None	N. Y.	N. Falls
8	4.1.93129	Kidawski	Antonia	30	F			Polish		Poland	Polish		St. Catharines	None		Depue
9	4.1.93129	Hannah	Maria	60	F	Wid.		English		Canada	Irish		Hamilton	Son; Albert Hannah, 115 Niagara St. Hamilton, Ont.	England	
131612	4.1.93276	McShoy	Charles	20	M	S. Laborer					Scotch		Toronto	None	Pa.	Homestead
10	DEBARRED	Sutton	Kathleen	24	F						Irish			Father; Mrs. M. Sutton, 419, 8th St. Toronto, Ont.	N. Y.	New York
12	Under 16	Kidawski	Miegy law	7	M		Accompanied by mother, see class D		Under 16	no	Polish		St. Catharines	None	N. Y.	Depue
13	Under 16	Kidawski	Zyg mund	4	M		Accompanied by mother, see class D		Under 16	no						
14	Under 16	Wyatt	Lillian	32	F		White Star, 11, St. Catharines, Man. April 17, 1920, A. A. Megawick, Leave U. S. at New York		English	yes	English		St. Catharines	Husband; Tom, Portage la Prairie, Man.	England	
15	Under 16	McKay	Sarah	1	F		White Star, 11, St. Catharines, Man. April 16, 1920, A. A. Megawick, Leave U. S. at New York		English	yes	English		St. Catharines	Husband; William, Portage la Prairie, Man.	England	
16	Under 16	Brydon	Sybil	30	F		White Star, 11, St. Catharines, Man. April 16, 1920, A. A. Megawick, Leave U. S. at New York		English	yes	English		St. Catharines	Husband; Alexander, Portage la Prairie, Man.	England	
17	Under 16	Brydon	Marjorie	4	F		White Star, 11, St. Catharines, Man. April 16, 1920, A. A. Megawick, Leave U. S. at New York		English	yes	English		St. Catharines	Father; do, do, do	England	
18	Under 16	Coram	Elizabeth	16	F		White Star, 11, St. Catharines, Man. April 16, 1920, A. A. Megawick, Leave U. S. at New York		English	yes	English		Woodsford	None	N. Y.	Niag. Falls
19	Under 16	Coram	Gilbert	29	M	S.	White Star, 11, St. Catharines, Man. April 16, 1920, A. A. Megawick, Leave U. S. at New York		English	yes	English					
20	Under 16	Coram	Annie	7	F		White Star, 11, St. Catharines, Man. April 16, 1920, A. A. Megawick, Leave U. S. at New York		English	yes	English					
21	P.R. 44	McShuley	Donald	38	M	S. Porter	yes	English	yes		Scotch		Toronto	None		
22	Under 16	Stone	Barbara	7	F		White Star, 11, St. Catharines, Man. April 16, 1920, A. A. Megawick, Leave U. S. at New York		English	yes	English			Grandfather; W. Stone, Oakville, Ont.		New York
131619	4.1.93280	Kilin	Juzef	24	M	M. Lab.	yes	Polish	yes		Polish			None		Buffalo
131620	4.1.93469	Joseph	Sarkis	35	M			Syrian			Syrian		St. Catharines	Sister; Annie, 301 St. Paul St. St. Catharines, Ont.		N. Falls
131625	4.1.93289	Remington	Hattie	32	F		White Star, 11, St. Catharines, Man. April 16, 1920, A. A. Megawick, Leave U. S. at New York		English	yes	English		St. Catharines	Husband; Eric, 502 Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont.	N. Y.	New York
26	Under 16	Singer	Patricia	21	F		White Star, 11, St. Catharines, Man. April 16, 1920, A. A. Megawick, Leave U. S. at New York		English	yes	English		Toronto	Husband; James, 51 Concord St. Toronto, Ont.	Ireland	
27	Under 16	Singer	Helen	36	F		White Star, 11, St. Catharines, Man. April 16, 1920, A. A. Megawick, Leave U. S. at New York		English	yes	English			Father; do, do, do		
28	P.R. 44	Morton	William	42	M	M. Laborer	yes	English	yes		Scotch			None	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Under 16	Harriman	Jacob	23	M	S. Barber					English		Cascapedia	Father; George, Cascapedia, Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo
30	Under 16	Smith	James	26	M	S. Carpenter					English		Pt. Colborne	Father; Frances, Hopetown P. I.		Niag. Falls

NOT USED

45 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

APR 24 1920

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of

G. T. R. Grand Track
M. C. R. Michigan
R. R. Wash. Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Post
L. B. Lower Post

Not to be taken as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys any law of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	May 10, 1913	California	Apr. 17, 1920
2	Quebec	June 1913	Victorian	Sept 18/19
3	"	Oct 13, 1913	Emp. of Ireland	18/19
4	"	Oct 13, 1913	"	18/19
5	N. Y.	Sept 18, 1919	U. B.	18/19
6	Quebec	May 13, 1913	Virginian	18/19
7	N. Y.	Sept 18, 1919	U. B.	18/19
8	N. Y.	July 1911	Barbarran	Apr. 19, 1920
9	St. John	May 1914	Mexican	Apr. 19, 1920
10	N. Y.	Apr 8, 1914	Cameroon	Sept 19/19
11	N. Y.	Apr 19/19	U. B.	Apr. 19
12	"	"	U. B.	19
13	"	"	"	19
14	N. Y.	Oct 1908	Olympic	19
15	Montreal	July 1914	Canada	19
16	"	July 1913	"	19
17	N. Y.	Apr. 19, 1920	U. B.	19
18	Boston	May 1911	Cymen	19
19	N. Y.	Apr. 19, 1920	U. B.	19
20	"	"	"	19
21	Quebec	Sept 1907	Pretorian	19
22	N. Y.	Apr. 1910	U. B.	19
23	N. Y.	Nov 1911	U. B.	Sept 20/19
24	"	Oct 1910	"	Sept 20/19
25	N. Y.	Sept 1919	U. B.	Sept 20/19
26	Montreal	Sept 1913	Tunisian	April 20
27	N. Y.	Apr. 1920	U. B.	20
28	N. Y.	Dec. 1904	Majestic	20
29	N. Y.	Apr. 21/19	U. B.	21
30	"	"	"	21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.
PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mo.			Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.
1	B. 10743	Manger	Joseph R.	22	M	Wid Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada N. Falls Ont.	Father; Elias	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
2	B. 10744	Clarke	George E.	23	M	Black	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	England
3	T. 12977	Brownell	Harold	25	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Edam, Ont.	Father; John	N. Y.	Worcester
4	T. 12978	Brownell	Katherine	23	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father-in-law; John Brownell.	"	"
5	Under 16	Brownell	Joseph L.	1	M	S	"	Under 16	no	English	"	"	Grand-father; John Brownell.	"	"
13163	T. 93298	Eline	Miriam	32	F	S Teacher	yes	English	yes	"	Dutch	N. Westminster	BC. Father; W. H. Cline.	"	New York
13164	T. 93303	Brownell	Ham	31	M	S Sailor	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Toronto	Wife; Flora, 438 King St. W. Toronto Ont.	"	Buffalo
8	B. 10744	Bergomasci	Emilio	23	"	S Laborer	"	Italian	"	"	N. Italian	N. Falls.	None	Utah	Castle Gate
9	T. 12978	Whitely	Elva M.	26	F	M	"	English	"	"	Irish	Woodstock	Mother; Mary Potter.	N. C.	High Point
10	Under 16	Whitely	Mary E.	6	"	S	"	Under 16	no	"	English	"	Grand-mother; do do	"	"
11	Under 16	Whitely	Hulda R.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother; do do	"	"
12	P.R. 44	Davies	Joseph	52	M	Eng. J.	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	Toronto	None	N. Y.	New York
13165	Mc 2287	Ormiston	Lawrence	36	"	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Brooklyn	Bro. Robert, Columbus Ont.	O.	Cleveland
13166	Mc 2288	Bell	Thomas J.	26	"	M Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	Tillsonburg	None	N. Y.	Brewster
15	Mc 2477	Bower	Jennie	33	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	Niagara Falls	Sister; Mrs. Arthur Morris	Pa.	Phila
16	W.B. 2116	Dean	George W.	31	M	M Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife; Helen, 86 Robert St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
17	W.B. 2117	Hellthorp	Herbert	30	"	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
18	P.R. 44	M. Farlane	William	26	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother; Edith, 2340 Esplanade, Toronto	"	Toronto
19	T. 12978	Scott	Annie	41	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sister; Mrs. Mary Mullen, 381 Yonge St. Toronto	"	Niagara Falls
13150	T. 93321	Fraser	Emm M.	47	M	M Cantant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife; Elsie, 349 Jarvis St. Toronto	"	New York
21	Under 16	Fraser	Ruth	6	F	S None	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	Mother; do	"	"
22	Under 16	Fraser	Donald	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	Caprice	Maria	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ital.	"	None	Pa.	Etna
24	Under 16	Caprice	Anna	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	Caprice	Julia	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mc 2478	Bond	Bertha	41	"	M	yes	English	yes	"	German	Amprior	Bro. Wm. Schubert, Amprior	N. Y.	Toronto
27	Under 16	Bond	Ethel	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Uncle do	"	"
28	Under 16	Bond	Iola	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	Bond	Evelyn	6	"	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	Bond	Desmond	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED															
46	NOT USED														

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Whitely, James A. age 9, born in U.S.A.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(COVER)

MONTH OF _____, 191

[illegible]

Norm. — First part of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any of the following: (1) teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Apr. 11/10	L. B.	Apr. 21
2	Portland	Apr. 14 1913	R. Edwards	" 21
3	N. Y.	Apr. 21 1920	G. T. 90	" 21
4	"	"	"	" 21
5	"	"	"	" 21
6	"	Sept. 22 1919	G. T. 86	Sept. 22/19
7	N. Y.	Feb. 12, 1914	Caldegrom	Sept. 22/19
8	"	Mar. 17, 1913	L. A. Touraine	Apr. 22
9	N. Y.	Apr. 11, 1920	G. T. 86	" 22
10	"	"	"	" 22
11	"	"	"	" 22
12	N. Y.	Sept. 1880	Ritchie Price	" 22
13	N. Y.	Apr. 23/19	G. T. 102	Apr. 23
14	Quebec	Aug. 9/13	Negrotic	Apr. 23
15	Montreal	Aug. 9/15	Caribbean	Apr. 23
16	Quebec	Jan. 9/18	Royal George	" 23
17	Montreal	Aug. 9/15	Caribbean	" 23
18	N. Y.	Apr. 24/19	G. T. 90	Apr. 23
19	N. Y.	Apr. 24/19	G. T. 90	Apr. 23
20	N. Y.	Apr. 24/19	G. T. 90	Apr. 23
21	"	"	"	Apr. 24
22	"	"	"	Apr. 24
23	"	"	"	Apr. 24
24	"	"	"	Apr. 24
25	"	"	"	Apr. 24
26	"	Apr. 24/19	MC 36	Apr. 24
27	"	"	"	" 24
28	"	"	"	" 24
29	"	"	"	" 24
30	"	"	"	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

813

Harvard Hill, N.Y.

April 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	P.R.	Transit	Arrived	Government of tickets	In Transit	From in-sular possessions
CLASS B	32	30	2	7	-	-	-	-	10	-
CLASS C	20	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
CLASS D	191	189	2	2	-	19	-	-	96	-
CLASS E	270	263	7	58	14	-	-	-	31	-
TOTAL	513	501	12	67	14	19	-	-	149	-

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOWNHON.			DONALDSON		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
7	-	-	15	2	-	-	-	-	10	-	4
7	7	-	15	2	-	-	-	-	10	-	4

2nd Mch Japs admitted	
NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	177
Tourists	
Residents of United States	177
Total	

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

42
523

RECEIVED
APR 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED
A to K mw
L to Z ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	1810739	O'Brien	Catherine M.	50		F	Married	None	English	Ys.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Niag. Falls		N.Y. Niag. Falls
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.	<p><i>Henry C. Way</i></p> <p>NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</p> <p>CLASS E.</p>	<p><i>William R. Galt</i></p> <p>INSPECTOR IN CHARGE</p>
M. C. R.	M. Chicago C. R.		
R.	Washington Ry.		
E. R.	Eliz. Ry.		
U. B.	Upper Foot Br.		
L. B.	Lower Foot Br.		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Falls	Apr 24/22	L.B.	Apr 24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K SW
L to Z

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	3587	(Hvalboel) Primary IDV Hvalboel	Kristine	60	F. wd. None	4	Danish	4	Danish	Scand	Danish	Ealborg	Jon - Oeder Ealborg - Denmark	Minn	Albert Lea
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5	1109W/82A 60 144168 S. Ship Ticket	Devlin Primary AB Gowett Primary AB	Minifed V Fred	20 - F. I. Kaitano 27 - M. wd. Carpenter	4	Eng	4	English	4	English	Canada	Winnipeg Main Winnipeg Main	Mrs. J. Reed. Husky Ach. England Fellows - Wm. H. 33 North And. Northh. England	Minn.	Minneapolis England
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

PORT OF HOYES, MINN., MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

CLASS B

[illegible]

CLASS B

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John's	Dec 18/19	E	
2	Royal	2/21/20	L. H. 8.	2/21/20
3				
4				
5				
6	Halifax	Dec 18/19	Malayana	
7	Royal	4/2/20	G. B. 1/10	4/2/20
8	Malac	Oct 18/19	S. Chandrasekaran	
9	Royal	4/20/20	L. H. 8.	4/20/20
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6.0	Primary AB	Hans	43	-	M.	L. Farmer	Y	Eng.	Y	Norway	Scand.	Canada	High view	Mother - Laura		
2	4.71	Primary AB	Charles	40	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Lask.	Christiana, Norway	La.	Way cross
3	4.71	Primary AB	Agnes	57	-	F.	M. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ranger	Bro William	Ham.	Hays
4	4.71	Primary AB	Mary	80	-	F.	Wid.	"	No	"	"	"	"	Alberta	Ringsbø Denmark	"	"
5	4.71	Primary AB	John	34	-	M.	L. Buyer	yes	Eng.	Y	Russia	Latvian	"	Portage la Paine	Sam William or above	"	"
6	4.71	Primary AB	John	34	-	M.	L. Buyer	yes	Eng.	Y	Russia	Latvian	"	Lask	None in Canada	Ill	Chesiga
7	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
8	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
9	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
10	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
11	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
12	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
13	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
14	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
15	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
16	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
17	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
18	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
19	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
20	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
21	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
22	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
23	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
24	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
25	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
26	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
27	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
28	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
29	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
30	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
31	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
32	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
33	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
34	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
35	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
36	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
37	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
38	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
39	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
40	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
41	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
42	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
43	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
44	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
45	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
46	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
47	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
48	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														
49	4.71	Primary AB	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Acad. by Agnes, 1882. 8 yrs
" " Harold " 6 "

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

Class D.

APR 24 1920

CLASS D

16-0000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neke	Sept. 9/10	Emp. of Ireland.	
2	Noyes	3/27/20	C. B. 110	3/27/20
3	Noyes	4/11/20	N. S.	4/11/20
4	Noyes	4/11/20	N. S.	4/11/20
5	Noyes	9/23/19	N. S.	9/23/19
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

PORT OF MOYES, MINN.

379													COUNTRY				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
		NAME IN FULL											Age		Final destination		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.
									Read	Write			Country	City or town.			
1	4 n.	Primary	Eisenman	John Wm.	30	m.	m.	None	Eng.	y	Canada	German	Canada	Grand Prairie albula	Wife Della M.	Kan	Concordia
2	6 n.	Primary	Jorgensen	Theodore	25	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Shannon Sack	Bro. Clifford	Minn	Hennepin
3	6 n.	Primary	Cole	Albert C.	34	m.	m.	Manager	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Edmonton albula	Bro. Frank. Trave. Brock.	Ireland	"
93342	4 n.	Primary	O'Kelly	Margaret	19	f.	d.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Father, E. Christopher	Minn	Minneapolis
93341	4 n.	Primary	"	Monica	20	f.	d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	601 McArthur Club Winnipeg	"	"
93373	4 n.	Primary	Jones	Daniel	37	m.	d.	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	St. Mary's albula	None in Canada	N. Va.	Huntington
93372	4 n.	Primary	Auburn	James	17	f.	d.	Book-keeper	"	"	"	French	"	St. Mary's albula	Father - James Wm.	Ill.	Chicago
*	6 n.	Primary	O'Leary	Mary K.	50	f.	Ind.	None	"	"	"	German	"	St. Mary's albula	St. Mary's albula	Minn.	Minneapolis
**	6 n.	Primary	Murray	Michael	47	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Mary's albula	Bro. David.	"	Lancaster
10	6 n.	Primary	"	Barrie	34	f.	m.	None	15-8008	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	Primary	"	Hora	3	f.	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	4 n.	Primary	"	Rose	14	m.	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	6 n.	Primary	Griffiths	William	39	m.	d.	Farmer	11596	Eng.	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Friend - Frank Collins	England	"
14	6 n.	Primary	Steffenson	Olaf	36	m.	m.	Farmer	Eng.	"	"	Scand.	"	Edmonton	None in Canada	"	Leonard
15	6 n.	Primary	"	Ingvald	33	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93375	4 n.	Primary	Shelley	William A.	31	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	St. Mary's albula	Father - Norman A.	"	Minneapolis
93376	4 n.	Primary	"	Alice V.	15	f.	m.	None	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	as above	"	"
16	Under 16	Primary	"	Adelaide E.	5	f.	-	-	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
17	4 n.	Primary	"	Lloyd - Hope	16	m.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	6 n.	Primary	Durand	William	49	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Bro. John, Hamilton Ont.	Mich	Detroit
19	6 n.	Primary	"	Jessie	38	f.	m.	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Little - Mrs. F. Wm.	"	"
20	4 n.	Primary	Fraser	Mary C. M.	40	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Bro. J. H. Middleton	N. Va.	Huntington
21	6 n.	Primary	Morton	William	53	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Edmonton	St. Mary's albula	Ill.	Chicago
22	4 n.	Primary	"	Emma	52	f.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	Primary	"	Fredrick Collins	11	m.	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	4 n.	Primary	Burke	Esther	19	f.	d.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	6 n.	Primary	Martin	Benjamin C.	33	m.	d.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	6 n.	Primary	Shaw	Oliver Charles	30	m.	d.	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	6 n.	Primary	Snaddon	Wm. James	36	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
28	4 n.	Primary	Bourne	Charles A.	44	m.	d.	Lab.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
31	50	NOT USED	"	"	14	f.	-	-	15-8008	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* used by U.S.
Daphne - Ellis - 4/11
Dillie - 10
Son - 8

** used by U.S.
CLASS E
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

5

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a religious organization																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Noyes	3/25/20	S. H. H. 8	3/25/20
2	"	"	C. P. 110	"
3	Noyes	3/25/20	C. P. 110	"
4	Noyes	3/25/20	C. P. 110	3/25/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	New York Noyes	1907 8/27/20	Arabia S. H. 8	8/27/20
7	Noyes	8/27/20	S. H. 8	"
8	Noyes	8/27/20	C. P. 110	7/29/20
9	Noyes	3/30/20	"	3/30/20
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Noyes	3/30/20	S. H. 8	3/30/20
14	Noyes	3/30/20	S. H. 8	3/30/20
15	"	"	"	"
16	Noyes	9/1/19	S. H. 8	9/1/19
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	4/1/20	C. P. 110	4/1/20
21	Noyes	4/1/20	C. P. 110	"
22	Noyes	4/1/20	C. P. 110	4/1/20
23	Noyes	4/1/20	C. P. 110	4/1/20
24	"	"	"	"
25	Noyes	4/2/20	S. H. 8	4/2/20
26	Noyes	4/2/20	S. H. 8	4/2/20
27	Noyes	4/4/20	S. H. 8	4/4/20
28	Noyes	4/5/20	C. P. 110	4/5/20
29	Noyes	4/6/20	C. P. 110	4/6/20
30	Noyes	4/8/20	Road	4/8/20
31	"	3-30-20	C. P. R	3-30-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MTNN.

1	2	3	380	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	COUNTRY
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	SSHP	Primary J.D.V.	John	61	M.	keeper	Eng	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Nephew William, Suite 11 Weldon Block, Winnipeg.	Scotland	
2	SSHP	Primary S.B.S.	Randolph	53	M.	keeper	Eng	"	"	"	Saskatoon	J. S. Brunton, (Dr.) Edendale Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
3	SSHP	Primary M.A.	Spurgeon	27	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Swan River	Father, John - Swan River Manitoba, Canada.	Main	St. Paul
4	SSHP	Primary L.K.A.	Sottlieb	32	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Switzerland	
5	SSHP	Primary A.B.	Elenore	7	F.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Kan.	Hays
6	SSHP	Primary C.B.X.	Ralph	50	M.	keeper	Eng	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Uncle, A. A. Ferguson - 1744 St. Winnipeg	Main	Minneapolis
7	SSHP	Primary M.A.	John	74	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	"	Frederick
8	SSHP	Primary M.A.	Abraham	40	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father, William C. Oak Lake Man.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	SSHP	Primary M.A.	Rose	20	F.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father, Simon Calgary, Alta.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	SSHP	Primary L.K.A.	Carmen	21	F.	Student	Eng	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father, J. S. - 814 St. Saskatoon Sask.	Fla.	St. Lande
11	SSHP	Primary L.K.A.	Walter	32	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada Son, Henry James 714 Elgin St. Winnipeg, Man.	Main	Minneapolis
12	SSHP	Primary M.A.	John	49	M.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	SSHP	Primary M.A.	Joseph	60	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Pa.	Frederick
14	SSHP	Primary B.S.A.	Loew	32	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Pa.	Frederick
15	SSHP	Primary B.S.A.	Mabel	46	F.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Pa.	Frederick
16	SSHP	Primary M.A.	Joseph	27	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Pa.	Frederick
17	SSHP	Primary L.K.A.	Percy	24	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Pa.	Frederick
18	SSHP	Primary J.D.V.	Olof	45	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Pa.	Frederick
19	SSHP	Primary J.D.V.	Rose	24	F.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Pa.	Frederick
20	SSHP	Primary M.A.	Robert	22	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Pa.	Frederick
21	SSHP	Primary H.B.L.	Georg	27	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Pa.	Frederick
22	SSHP	Primary W.E.A.	Winnifred	18	F.	Student	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Pa.	Frederick
23	SSHP	Primary M.A.	Nellie	58	F.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Pa.	Frederick
24	SSHP	Primary H.S.T.	John	42	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Pa.	Frederick
25	SSHP	Primary M.A.	William	35	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Pa.	Frederick
26	SSHP	Primary M.A.	Josephine	28	F.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Pa.	Frederick
27	SSHP	Primary M.A.	Arthur	27	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Pa.	Frederick
28	SSHP	Primary M.A.	Martha	10	F.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Pa.	Frederick
29	SSHP	Primary M.A.	Robert	20	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Pa.	Frederick
30	SSHP	Primary J.A.V.	August	59	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None in Canada	Pa.	Frederick

NOT USED
51 NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

B. A. T. Van Cate
O. B. Hollen
N. O. Landre
J. MacLaughlin
J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	1911	600000		
1	1911	600000		
2	1911	600000		
3	1911	600000		
4	1911	600000		
5	1911	600000		
6	1911	600000		
7	1911	600000		
8	1911	600000		
9	1911	600000		
10	1911	600000		
11	1911	600000		
12	1911	600000		
13	1911	600000		
14	1911	600000		
15	1911	600000		
16	1911	600000		
17	1911	600000		
18	1911	600000		
19	1911	600000		
20	1911	600000		
21	1911	600000		
22	1911	600000		
23	1911	600000		
24	1911	600000		
25	1911	600000		
26	1911	600000		
27	1911	600000		
28	1911	600000		
29	1911	600000		
30	1911	600000		
31	1911	600000		
32	1911	600000		
33	1911	600000		
34	1911	600000		
35	1911	600000		
36	1911	600000		
37	1911	600000		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	72	72	-	10	-	-	-	-	1	23
TOTAL	80	80	-	10	-	-	-	-	14	-

CLASS B											
LAB.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Ps.		DOMINION.		CURRANT		MISCEL.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	16
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—26

14-2

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL

$$\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ \hline 523 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
MAY - 1 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Ship Ticket	Primary IAV	Milton	Wm. Ryde	49	M	Y	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	690 Campbell St. Winnipeg	Scotland			
2	"	Primary IAV	"	Mary Ann	44	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Under 16	Primary IAV	"	Wenona Rene	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Primary IAV	"	Nancy	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Ship Ticket	Primary IAV	"	Beatrice	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Primary IAV	Napier	Wm. Alex. Smith	26	M	"	English	Regina	"	"	Regina	Wife Mary - 2013 - 3rd St. Regina	England			
7	"	Primary IAV	Munro	Colina	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Scotland			
8	"	Primary IAV	Tree	James	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	England			
9	"	Primary IAV	"	Mary Ann	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	57759	Primary IAV	Malay	John	25	M	"	Armenian	"	"	"	Shawasthur	Wife - Lena. Shawasthur - Man.	Minim Humboldt			
11	57761	Primary IAV	Korowan	Oly	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Florence Shawasthur - Man.	"			
12	57760	Primary IAV	"	Mat	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Nicolas. Shawasthur - Man.	"			
13	5468034	Primary IAV	Hegzelwood	Velma	28	F	"	English	"	"	"	Palapi St. Pierre	Wife - O. Hegzelwood, Lashin and Remond St. Toronto, Ont.	Winnipeg			
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

32

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Length of time alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	\$5.00	y	1918	Sept	John McInnes Scotland	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8 1/2	Med	Blue	None	Scotland	Salt Lake
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	John McInnes Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	John McInnes Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	\$1.50	"	"	"	Father - James Southey - Eng.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	England	Dudley
7	"	"	\$4.00	y	1914	Oct	John McInnes Scotland	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scotland	Fort Rose
8	"	"	\$5.00	No	"	"	John McInnes Scotland	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	England	London
9	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	Self	\$1.50	y	1919	Mar	Humboldt Minn.	y	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cambridge
11	"	"	\$9	"	1917	"	"	"	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Canada	Hawthorn
12	"	"	\$10	"	1919	"	"	"	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Cambridge
13	y	"	"	"	1919	"	John McInnes Scotland	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. F. Davis
R. F. Davis
R. F. Davis

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1889	Scandinavian	
2	Halifax	4/24/20	S.M.S.	4/24/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Montreal	1913	Corsican	
7	Halifax	4/24/20	S.M.S.	4/24/20
8	Halifax	4/24/20	S.M.S.	4/24/20
9	Halifax	4/24/20	S.M.S.	4/24/20
10	Halifax	4/24/20	S.M.S.	4/24/20
11	Halifax	4/24/20	S.M.S.	4/24/20
12	Halifax	4/24/20	S.M.S.	4/24/20
13	Halifax	3/20/20	S.M.S.	4/17/20
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Neche, N. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	24977	Beaver	Peter	17		M. P. Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Gratna, Mon. Father, John; Gratna, Mon.	N. Dak.	Neche		
2	24978	Auger	Antoinette	4		F. P. Nurse	-	-	-	"	French	"	Drumheller, Alta. Delinia Jutras,	"	Bathurst		
3	24979	Auger	Donat-Ovide	2		M. P. "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	24980	Beaver	Mary	16		F. P. Domestic	y	English	y	"	German	"	Gratna, Mon. Father, John; Gratna, Mon.	"	Neche		
5	24981	Kierre	Lizzie	17		F. P. "	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	24982	Smith	Lydia	18		F. P. "	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	24983	Beaver	John	20		M. P. Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April 24th*, 19*20*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.									
				If yes—															Place of birth.											
																			Country. City or town.											
																			Marks of identification.											
																			Hair. Eyes.											
																			Feet. Inches.											
																			Color of—											
																			Complexion.											
																			Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.											
																			Condition of health, mental and physical.											
1	No.	Road self.	\$8.00	y	var	N. Dak.	Mar. 1920.	Acquaintance, Frank Morgan	y	8 1/2	12	mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bes	Blue	None	Canada	Neudorf, Sask.
2	No.	Road mother	-	y	1920	"	Jan. 1920	Grandfather, Bathgate, N.D.	No	Perm.	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dark	Bes	Bes	"	"	Daumheller	
3	No.	"	-	y	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	
4	No.	Road self	\$8.00	y	var	"	Mar. 1920	Employer, Esal, Drummington	y	8 1/2	12	mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bes	Blue	"	"	Neudorf, Sask.
5	No.	Road self	\$8.00	y	var	"	Apr. 1920	Employer, Mrs. Harry, Little	y	8	mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Bes	Bes	"	"	Little, Man.
6	No.	Road self	10.00	y	var	"	Apr. 1920	Friend, Bertha, Shaler,	y	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Bes	Blue	"	"	Russia, ?
7	No.	Road self	10.00	y	var	"	Apr. 1920	Not known, yet.	y	8	mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bes	Bes	"	"	Canada, Emerson, Man.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neabe.	3-25-1920	Highway	3-25-1920
2	"	3-26-1920	"	3-26-1920
3	"	3-26-1920	"	3-26-1920
4	"	3-31-1920	"	3-31-1920
5	"	4-12-1920	"	4-12-1920
6	Neabe.	4-6-1920	Highway	4-13-1920
7	"	4-18-1920	"	4-18-1920
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED
 A to E
 L to Z

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Fredelt	Reginas	31		f			Pending		File Number						1920
2	NOT USED								In appeal	11094	752						Apr 12
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9		Quay	Herve	15		m											Apr 8
10		Hearns	Benjamin	28													Mar 26
11		Johnstone	Lucella	37		f											30
12		Shipman	Mervin	14		m											30
13		Lewis	Mary	28		f											Apr 5
14		Achley	William	30		m											5
15		Deschamps	Gideon	27													15
16		Brien	Camela	48		f											16
17		Valley	Leonard	46		m											20
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																
36	NOT USED																
37	NOT USED																
38	NOT USED																
39	NOT USED																
40	NOT USED																
41	NOT USED																
42	NOT USED																
43	NOT USED																
44	NOT USED																
45	NOT USED																
46	NOT USED																
47	NOT USED																
48	NOT USED																
49	NOT USED																
50	NOT USED																
51	NOT USED																
52	NOT USED																
53	NOT USED																
54	NOT USED																

Monstratistical Debarred

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET**

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **1**

A to **B**
L to Z

PER **G P O S**

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PEOPCO 1796	Douglas	BsI	25	M	S. Labor	4	English	4	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mrs. Douglas 20 Old Park Road, Belfast, Ireland	N. J.	Wilmington
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															
51	NOT USED															
52	NOT USED															
53	NOT USED															
54	NOT USED															
55	NOT USED															

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

Taxable = 1
Tax = \$8.00

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24/10

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

11 8. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	3/17/20	Miss Agnes Proffers	3/27/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2** INDEXED **C**
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N.Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		Final destination				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	P&OFCO 1393	Robinson	Frank	21	11	M	None	4	English	4	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Sister Charlotte Weinstein, 1317 St. James, P.E. Canada	Mass.	Worcester
2	P&OFCO 1809	McGregor	Alexander	26	10	M	Miner	4	"	4	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	None	N.Y.	Fairville
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2
Taxable = 2
Tax = \$16.00

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2/2

NO BASIS FOR THE ALLEGATION OF CONSPIRACY
 OF THE CONSPIRACY OF THE CONSPIRACY OF THE CONSPIRACY
 OF THE CONSPIRACY OF THE CONSPIRACY OF THE CONSPIRACY
 OF THE CONSPIRACY OF THE CONSPIRACY OF THE CONSPIRACY

OVER,

C

2

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amsterdam	4/20	Amsterdam	4/20
2	Amsterdam	4/20	Amsterdam	4/20
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

D

MONTH OF APRIL 1920, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for purpose of any other activity, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to follow in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Every person or children or children for care and treatment in the United States, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	y	Alf	81 ⁰⁰	No		Friend Peter Bogulowsky, Copenhagen, 124	y	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	Blk	No	Mole under inner each eye	Greece	Salonica
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

John P. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Riley Stinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	9/4/19	Prof. [unclear]	9/4/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90 LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No.

E

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N.Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 96373	P&OFCO 1005 P&OFCO 1789	MAJOR	Pri/MGC MYRTLE	16		F	S	None	y	Eng.	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Mountain, Ont.	Father Maj. Major, St. Mountain, Ont. 827 Humber Street, Vancouver, B.C.	My	Montreal
2		MURPHY	Pri/GGL PETER	70		M	H	None	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Madison, Ont.	Son Allie J. Murphy, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Cincinnati
569 96373	P&OFCO 1014	ARMSTRONG	Pri/MGC ALPHUS	24		M	S	Chauffeur	y	"	y	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Father James Armstrong, Montreal, P.Q.	"	Pittsfield
4	P&OFCO 1347	BURNEY	Pri/DWM WALLACE J	42		M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Brookville, Ont.	Father Wm. J. Burney, 112 Brock St., Brookville, Ont.	"	Buffalo
569 96386	P&OFCO 1021	KIMLIN	Pri/MGC HELEN	66		F	S	Sister Charity	y	"	y	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	None	"	Ogdensburg
569 96387	P&OFCO 1022	GOSGROVE	Pri/MGC JEAN	25		F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
569 96387	HBCO	ATKINS	Pri/WL WILLIAM ERNEST	26		M	M	Mechanic	y	"	y	"	"	"	Brookville	Wife May Atkins, 41 Wellington St., Brookville, Ont.	"	"
569 96388	P&OFCO 1023	MUNRO	Pri/WL GEO P GUN	20		M	S	Student	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	St. Auguste	Son Dr. Geo. Munro, St. Auguste, Quebec, Ont.	N. J.	Atlantic City
9	P&OFCO 1815	YOUNG	Pri/LBB WILLIAM J	47		M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont.	Father Capt. Young, Augusta, Ont.	My	Blackville
10	P&OFCO 1814	YOUNG	Pri/LBB ELIZABETH	44		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 15 accom	YOUNG	Pri/LBB LILLIAN	15		F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	P&OFCO 1830	HUDSON	Pri/GGL JULIA	39		F	S	Seamstress	y	"	y	"	"	"	Charleston, Ont.	Son Geo. Hudson, Charleston, Ont.	"	Pittsford
13	P&OFCO 1825	TATE	Pri/GGE RALPH	18		M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Quinton, Ont.	Father George Tate, Quinton, Ont.	"	Watertown
14	P&OFCO 1873	LASALLE	Pri/GGL LEO ALFRED	20		M	S	Teacher	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Hull, P.Q.	Uncle Emile Desjardins, 111 St. Lamont, Hull, P.Q.	"	Pyrites
15	P&OFCO 1372	LASALLE	Pri/GGL DORA BERTHA	16		F	S	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	P&OFCO 1386	SEEVER	Pri/GGL ALONZO	28		M	M	Carpenter	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Prescott, Ont.	Father John Seever, Prescott, Ont.	"	Auburn
17	P&OFCO 1850	GORGORAN	Pri/RS WILLIAM J	23		M	S	Student	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Redford, Ont.	Brother Martin Gorgan, Redford, Ont.	"	Canby
569 96395	P&OFCO 1034	TREMBLAY	Pri/BSI FRED	75		M	H	None	No	None	No	"	Irish	"	Cobalt, Ont.	Brother Frederic Tremblay, Cobalt, Ont.	"	Aldrich
18	P&OFCO 1391	WOOD	Pri/RS EDITH	17		F	S	None	y	Eng.	y	"	Eng.	"	Concord, Ont.	Father Frank Wood, Concord, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
20	P&OFCO 1897	HENDERSON	Pri/RS ANNIE	46		F	M	Domestic	y	"	y	"	"	"	Chertowille	Brother Arthur Henderson, Chertowille, Ont.	"	Syracuse
21	P&OFCO 1898	HENDERSON	Pri/RS WILLIAM	20		M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
569 96395	P&OFCO 1037	GAGNON	Pri/DWM DORETTA	22		F	S	Clerk	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Sister Mrs. J. A. St. Denis, 350 Gladstone, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Hosmer
23	P&OFCO 1806	HART	Pri/RS FRANK	20		M	M	Carpenter	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Kingston, Ont.	Father Mr. Hart, Kingston, Ont. R.R. 2	Ohio	Clearland
569 96395	P&OFCO 940	BESEL	Pri/MGC DONET	17		M	S	Student	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Vanderbilt, P.Q.	Father B. Besel, Vanderbilt, P.Q.	My	Ogdensburg
25	P&OFCO 1859	WILHELMY	Pri/DWM ARCHIE	52		M	M	Janitor	y	"	y	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Amie Fania, Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
26	P&OFCO 1860	WILHELMY	Pri/DWM EDNA ANNA	17		F	S	Student	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	P&OFCO 1524	O'BRIEN	Pri/DWM ANNA	36		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Kingston, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Anna O'Brien, 41 Bagot St., Kingston, Ont.	"	Syracuse
28	P&OFCO 1862	HURLEY	Pri/DWM LEONORA L	21		F	S	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Father E. Hurley, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
569 96395	P&OFCO 1059	REDMOND	Pri/DWM HAROLD J	27		M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Mother Mrs. Redmond, Prescott, Ont.	"	Syracuse
29	P&OFCO 1882	WALLER	Pri/MGC JAMES HENRY	57		M	H	Barber	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Kennison, Ont.	Sister Mrs. R. Waller, Montreal, Ont.	"	Frankfort
NOT USED																		
58 NOT USED																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

Taxable = 29
Tax = \$232.00

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

<i>Walter Stevens</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	<i>William Russell (son)</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	<i>Sam Robinson</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
<i>George G. Lauer</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	<i>William G. Lauer (son)</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	<i>Don McEldon (son)</i> U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals known or unknown to him, or of any class of persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		8/25/19	P.O.F. Co.	8/25/19
2	Buffalo	8/25/19	P.O.F. Co.	8/25/19
3		8/27/20	P.O.F. Co.	8/27/20
4		12/27/19	"	3/21/20
5		8/28/19	"	8/28/19
6		8/28/19	"	8/28/19
7		8/29/19	"	8/29/19
8	Neoyork	8/29/19	P.O.F. Co.	8/29/19
9		3/29/20	"	3/29/20
10		3/29/20	"	3/29/20
11		3/29/20	"	3/29/20
12		3/30/20	P.O.F. Co.	3/30/20
13		3/30/20	"	3/30/20
14		12/30/19	P.O.F. Co.	3/30/20
15		12/30/19	"	3/30/20
16		4/1/20	"	4/1/20
17		4/2/20	P.O.F. Co.	4/2/20
18		4/2/19	P.O.F. Co.	4/2/19
19		4/2/20	"	4/2/20
20		4/3/20	P.O.F. Co.	4/3/20
21		4/3/20	"	4/3/20
22		4/3/19	P.O.F. Co.	4/3/19
23		4/3/20	"	4/3/20
24		4/3/19	"	4/3/19
25		4/3/19	P.O.F. Co.	4/3/19
26		4/3/19	"	4/3/19
27		4/3/20	"	4/3/20
28		4/3/20	P.O.F. Co.	4/3/20
29		4/3/19	P.O.F. Co.	4/3/19
30		4/3/20	P.O.F. Co.	4/3/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Sheet No.

E

A to K
B to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	P&OFCO 1884	CONNOR	Pri LBB WILLIAM H	51	M	M	Farmer	y	Eng.	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chertowille, Ont.	Brother John Connor, Chertowille, Ont.	NY	Canton
2	P&OFCO 1883	CONNOR	Pri LBB EMMA J	53	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	"	Brother Mary Bell, Chertowille, Ont.	NY	"
3	Under 16 accomp	CONNOR	Pri LBB HELEN	15	F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Brother " " " " " "	"	"
4	P&OFCO 1880	McARTHUR	Pri MGO ELMER D	43	M	M	Farmer Laborer	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Odessa, Ont.	Uncle J. J. Peter, Kingston, Ont.	"	Cougo
5	P&OFCO 1879	McARTHUR	Pri MGC LILLIE	33	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16 accomp	McARTHUR	Pri MGC BLAKE G	3	M	M	"	no under 16	"	y	"	"	"	"	Brother William Peter, Kingston, Ont.	"	"
7	P&OFCO 1891	GILMOUR, nee ROWLEY	BSI ALICE	18	F	M	"	Wife of admitted alien	"	no	"	"	"	Kenosha, Ont.	"	"	Copmugan
569 123161	P&OFCO 1073	McGRORY	Pri RS BERNARD	22	M	S	Baker	y	Eng.	y	"	Irish	"	Prescott, Ont.	Uncle Thomas, New York, Ont.	"	Syracuse
569 123162	P&OFCO 1072	MARQUETTE	Pri RS JOHN	21	M	S	Clerk	y	"	y	"	French	"	"	Uncle Marquette, Prescott, Ont.	"	"
10	P&OFCO 1893	REID	Pri GGL WILLIAM	50	M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Cardinal, Ont.	Uncle, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Watertown
11	P&OFCO 1892	REID	Pri GGL JAMES	17	M	S	Worker	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " " " " "	"	"
12	P&OFCO 1902	VANDERVOORT	Pri GGL NAMEY J	60	F	M	Servant	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Bellville, Ont.	Brother, Geo. Vandervoort, Bellville, Ont.	"	Blum Park
13	P&OFCO 1912	DUNN	BSI CHAS H.	21	M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Chertowille, Ont.	Brother, Geo. Dunn, Chertowille, Ont.	"	Canton
14	P&OFCO 1913	DUNN	BSI MARJORIE E	21	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Brother, Geo. Dunn, Chertowille, Ont.	"	"
15	P&OFCO 1917	KNOWLTON	Pri GGL ERNEST HAROLD	22	M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Kingston, Ont.	Brother, Geo. Knowlton, Chertowille, Ont.	"	Watertown
16	P&OFCO 1572	PHILIPS	Pri RS JOHN H	84	M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Napawee, Ont.	Brother, Geo. Philips, Chertowille, Ont.	"	"
17	P&OFCO 1916	KNOWLTON	Pri GGL ARTHUR FRANK	21	M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Kingston, Ont.	Brother, Geo. Knowlton, Chertowille, Ont.	"	"
18	P&OFCO 1919	McROBERTS	Pri RS JOHNSON	55	M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	North Bay, Ont.	Brother, Geo. McRoberts, Chertowille, Ont.	"	Pulaski
19	P&OFCO 1921	RONEY	Pri GGL VICTORIA	60	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	North Bay, Ont.	Brother, Geo. Roney, Chertowille, Ont.	"	Pittsfield
20	P&OFCO 1778	McROBERTS	Pri MGC MENRIETTA	47	F	M	"	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	No. Augusta, Ont.	Brother, Geo. McRoberts, Chertowille, Ont.	"	Pulaski
569 123162	P&OFCO 1089	GALLINGER	Pri MGC SIM	17	M	S	Paper maker	y	"	y	"	"	"	Camwall, Ont.	Brother, Geo. Gallinger, Chertowille, Ont.	"	Watertown
569 123139	P&OFCO 902	SILLS	Pri RS DESDEMONA	90	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Brother, Geo. Silles, Chertowille, Ont.	"	New York
23	P&OFCO 1593	POLLARD	Pri RS MARIE E	42	F	S	Domestic	y	"	y	"	"	"	Adolphustown, Ont.	Brother, Geo. Pollard, Chertowille, Ont.	"	Edinburg
24	P&OFCO 1928	SWEET	Pri GGL KETCHAM	38	M	M	Maker	y	"	y	"	"	"	Cookstown, Ont.	Brother, Geo. Sweet, Chertowille, Ont.	"	Dexter
25	P&OFCO 1929	SWEET	Pri GGL ELLEN M	32	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Brother " " " " " "	"	"
26	Under 16 accomp	SWEET	Pri GGL GLADYS MAY	11	F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Brother " " " " " "	"	"
27	PR 44	SCHOOLEY	Pri GGL FRANCIS J	30	M	S	Laborer	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Tronto, Ont.	Brother, Geo. Schooley, Chertowille, Ont.	"	Edinburg
28	P&OFCO 1950	HEHIR	BSI FRANK	42	M	M	Laborer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Harrison's Corners, Ont.	Brother, Geo. Hehir, Chertowille, Ont.	"	Massena
29	P&OFCO 1954	HEHIR	Pri RS EDITH	40	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Brother, Geo. Hehir, Chertowille, Ont.	"	"
30	Under 16 accomp	HEHIR	Pri RS LEONARD J	17	M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Brother " " " " " "	"	"
59		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self \$11.00	100	Yes	1890	Calif.	1890	Purchased farm	No	Permit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	1384	Free	5	7	Fair	Blk	Bro	None	Canada	Winchester, Ont.	
2	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1382	Free	5	1	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	"	
3	"	mother	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1383	Free	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Self	74	No				Uncle, J. Thompson, Oswego, N.Y.	Y	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	1378	Free	5	2	Blk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Odessa	
5	"	Hub.	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1379	Free	5	2	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	
6	"	Father	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1380	Free	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Hub.	100	No				Hubert Gilman, Copenhagen, Den.	No	Permit	Y	"	"	"	"	"	1385	Free	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Eaton	
8	"	Self	80	No				Friend, Fred Christ, 110 Rich St., Syracuse, N.Y.	Y	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	Pineville, Ont.	
9	"	"	70	No				Uncle, Fred Christ, 110 Rich St.	Y	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	Salmon	
10	"	"	6	Y	1920			Uncle, Joseph D. Baker, 640 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Permit	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	"	Cardinal, Ont.	
11	"	"	2	Y	1920			Sister, " "	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	1700	Y	1919	Statens, N.Y.	1919	Uncle, Mrs. R. Huff, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Red & Green	"	"	"	Harling, Ont.	
13	"	"	10	No				Father in law, Mrs. Connor, Canton, N.Y.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	1389	Free	5	7	"	Blue	None	"	"	Chateaufort	
14	"	Hub.	100	No				Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1388	Free	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	
15	No	Self	122	No				Brother, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1391	Free	5	7	Med	"	Grey	"	"	"	Hydroman
16	"	"	20	Y	1919	Statens, N.Y.	1919	Sister, Mrs. R. Huff, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Grey	Bro	Blk. red & white	USA ???	New York ???	
17	"	"	18	Y	1919	Statens, N.Y.	1919	Brother, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1390	Free	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Hydroman	
18	"	"	4310	Y	1919	Statens, N.Y.	1919	Purchased farm, Poleski, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1397	Free	6	1	Blk	Bro	"	None	"	Northampton	
19	"	"	40	Y	1920			Bro, 69 Federal Street, Dr. Hugh B. Rany, Pittsfield, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	White	Bro	"	"	Heathtown	
20	Y	"	100	No				Purchased farm - wife of Mr. 18 Baber	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Free	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	Blk. with under	"	Northampton	
21	No	"	10	No				Brother, " "	Y	1 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Blk	Bro	Bro	Blk. eyes	"	Conwall	
22	Y	"	250	No				Daughter, Mrs. Theron Taylor	No	Permit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	Slightly Deaf	"	Augusta, Ont.		
23	No	"	12	Y	1919	Statens, N.Y.	1919	Uncle, " "	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	"		
24	"	"	9	Y	1920	Dexter, N.Y.	1920	Father, " "	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blue	"	"	Sydney, Ont.		
25	"	Hub.	100	No				Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"	Blk	"	"	Huntingdon	
26	"	Father	100	No				Brother, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	
27	Y	Self	205	Y	1919	Ogleburg, N.Y.	1919	Uncle, Mrs. Antoine Gilbert, 76 King St., Ogleburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scars at thumb	USA ???	Ogleburg ???	
28	No	"	103	No				Nephew, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Caddy	"	"	"	Scars left thumb	Canada	Finch	
29	No	"	87.17	No				Hubert, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	"	Bro	Med on face	"	"	Grants, Ont.	
30	No	mother	100	No				Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kennington, Ont.	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers of any organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		4/7/20	P & O Co Ferdinand	4/7/20
2		4/7/20	"	4/7/20
3		4/7/20	"	4/7/20
4		4/7/20	"	4/7/20
5		4/7/20	"	4/7/20
6		4/7/20	"	4/7/20
7		4/8/20	"	4/9/20
8		9/9/19	P & O Co Ferdinand	4/9/19 4/9/20
9		9/9/19	"	4/9/20
10		4/9/20	"	4/9/20
11		4/9/20	"	4/9/20
12		4/10/20	P & O Co	4/10/20
13		4/10/20	Ferdinand	4/10/20
14		4/14/20	P & O Co Ferdinand	4/14/20
15		4/14/20	P & O Co Ferdinand	4/14/20
16		4/14/20	P & O Co Ferdinand	4/14/20
17		4/13/20	Ferdinand	4/13/20
18		4/14/20	"	4/14/20
19		4/14/20	"	4/14/20
20		4/15/20	"	4/15/20
21		9/16/19	P & O Co Ferdinand	9/16/19 4/16/20
22		9/19/19	"	9/19/19 4/19/20
23		4/20/20	"	4/20/20
24		4/13/20	Ferdinand	4/13/20
25		4/13/20	"	4/13/20
26		4/13/20	"	4/13/20
27		4/21/20	"	4/21/20
28		4/23/20	"	4/23/20
29		4/24/20	"	4/24/20
30		4/24/20	"	4/24/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Igdenburg, N.Y. April 1920.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Deported	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. R. 42.	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions	
CLASS B	1	1								
CLASS C	2	2								
CLASS D	1	1								
CLASS E	62	61	1	5			1			
TOTAL	66	65	1	5			1			

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			None.

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

45
523

RECEIVED
APR 27 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **6****E**INDEXED
A to K
L to ZPORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569 123140	P&OFCO 905	Savage	PR1 MGC	ARCHIBALD	1	33	M	S	Jan Labour	4	Eng.	4	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Smith Falls, Ont.	James MacLellan, Pictou Co., Winnipeg, Man.	Conn.	Natubury
2	Debarred	BRADFORD	BSI	PEARL	1	28	F	M	Factory Girl	9	"	9	"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Mr. Bradford, Prescott, Ont.	NY	Ogdensburg
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	
44		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	
49		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	
52		NOT USED																	
53		NOT USED																	
54		NOT USED																	
55		NOT USED																	
56		NOT USED																	
57		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	
59		NOT USED																	
60		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 2 Taxable = 1
 U. S. citizens 0 Tax = \$8.00
 Aliens 2

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1920.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes—															Place of birth.			
																			Country.		City or town.	
																			Marks of identification.			
																			Hair.		Eyes.	
																			Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
																			Condition of health, mental and physical.			
																			Height.			
																			Feet.		Inches.	
																			Complexion.			
																			Color of—			
																			Hair.		Eyes.	
1	No	Self	\$40.00	No				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
2	Yes	Criminal	25	Yes	1891-1914	Germany	Dep.	No address	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

John P. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
William G. Carter
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Nov. 14/11	Butterfield	9/2/19
2		4/2/19	Butterfield	4/2/20
3		4/2/19	Butterfield	4/2/20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Nov. 1911	Stettin	9/2/19
2		4/2/19	Stettin	4/2/19
3		4/2/19	Stettin	4/2/19
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K Jan
L to Z Jan

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
504	N.P.	Primary	Andersson	Stephen	28	mm	Carp.	Swed	Eng	Swed	Swed	Stockholm, Sweden	Min	Maple		
644	N.P.	3954	Bzand	Louis	21	"	8 block	Eng	"	Sweden	Can	Harbity, Path	Carl Fred	Andersson	Ill.	Chicago
3			NOT USED													
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
61			NOT USED													

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ANW

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"Class D."

(OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Ernest R. Russell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. P.	1/15/20	McClary	3/5/20
2	1906	9/23/19		
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. P. 14 = Northern Pacific Ry. train #14.

8

Border Embassy April 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

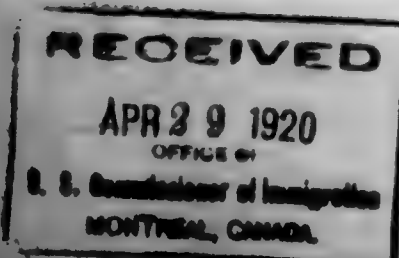
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Legal donee in the U. S.	Tourist or Visitor	Government official	In Transit	From Insular Possessions		
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D	2	2									
CLASS E	20	20									
TOTAL	22	22									

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			IMMIGRATION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			None.

46
520



Sheet No. 2

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N.Dak.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	N.P.	Mumary, E.R.														
2	4290 N.P.	Odegaard, Adolph		31	M	Single	Eng.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.
3	4292 N.P.	Martineau, John Baptiste		41	M	Single	Eng.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.
4	4236 N.P.	Manning, James Crofton		39	M	Single	Eng.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.
5	4237 N.P.	Clark, Cecil Claude		41	M	Single	Eng.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.
6	4239 N.P.	Blackford, Joe		59	M	Single	Eng.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.
7	4239 N.P.	Peully, Francis		39	M	Single	Eng.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.
8	4239 N.P.	Pisson, James		19	M	Single	Eng.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.	Ir.
9	4239 N.P.	Delisle, Eugene		39	M	Single	Eng.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.
10	4239 N.P.	Mary Diana		31	F	Single	None									
11	4239 N.P.	Mayo, Diana		9	F	Single	Eng.									
12	4239 N.P.	Noe, Cecil		4	M	Single	Eng.									
13	4239 N.P.	Sydney		2	M	Single	Eng.									
14	4239 N.P.	Edith		25	F	Single	Eng.									
15	4239 N.P.	Brown, Fred		18	M	Single	Eng.									
16	4239 N.P.	Lena Barbada		4	F	Single	Eng.									
17	4239 N.P.	Lotie Barbada		16	F	Single	Eng.									
18	4239 N.P.	McNabb, Duncan Donald		31	M	Single	Eng.									
19	4239 N.P.	NOT USED														
20	4239 N.P.	NOT USED														
21	4239 N.P.	NOT USED														
22	4239 N.P.	NOT USED														
23	4239 N.P.	NOT USED														
24	4239 N.P.	NOT USED														
25	4239 N.P.	NOT USED														
26	4239 N.P.	NOT USED														
27	4239 N.P.	NOT USED														
28	4239 N.P.	NOT USED														
29	4239 N.P.	NOT USED														
30	4239 N.P.	NOT USED														
31	4239 N.P.	NOT USED														
32	4239 N.P.	NOT USED														

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1940

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is employed by a political party.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	1938	ND	3/8/38 Monarch Elevator	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	60	Med	Pro	Gra	Chiswick	U.S.A.	Berkeley
2	"	"	\$500	Yes	1905	ND	1905 Dun Farm, Pembina ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr	Gra	Blk	None	Can.	Edina
3	"	"	\$1600	Yes	1919	ND	12/19/19 Nipul Altha V. Manning	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	Fr	Pro	Blk	"	Ireland	Antwerp
4	"	"	\$70	Yes	1919	ND	12/19/19 Nipul Altha V. Manning	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med	Pro	Blk	"	Can.	Norwich
5	"	"	\$50	Yes	1919	ND	12/19/19 Nipul Altha V. Manning	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fr	Pro	Pro	"	Eng.	Norwich
6	"	"	\$10	Yes	1919	ND	12/19/19 Nipul Altha V. Manning	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Pro	Blk	"	Can.	London
7	"	"	\$35	No	1919	ND	12/19/19 Nipul Altha V. Manning	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Pro	Blk	"	Can.	London
8	"	"	\$100	Yes	1903	ND	12/19/19 Nipul Altha V. Manning	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Pro	Blk	"	U.S.A.	Portland
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908 Fath (same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908 Fath (same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr	"	"	"	Can.	Edina
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908 Fath (same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908 Fath (same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908 Fath (same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908 Fath (same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908 Fath (same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	\$40	Yes	1917	ND	12/19/19 Nipul Altha V. Manning	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Pro	Gra	"	Can.	Edina
17	"	"	\$240	Yes	1910	ND	12/19/19 Nipul Altha V. Manning	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Pro	Blk	"	U.S.A.	Portland
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908 Fath (same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fr	Pro	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	"	No	"	"	1908 Fath (same above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	Edina	
20	Yes	Self	\$35	Yes	1910	ND	12/19/19 Nipul Altha V. Manning	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	Med	Gra	Gra	"	Can.	Edina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Emmett R. Russell
Manager

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	3/3/20	N.P. 14	3/3/20
2	"	4/1/20	"	4/1/20
3	San Francisco	1892	"	Jan 2/1920
4	San Francisco	1/3/20	N.P. 14	1/3/20
5	San Francisco	1890	"	9/8/19
6	San Francisco	1/10/20	N.P. 14	1/10/20
7	"	9/10/19	"	9/10/19
8	"	4/11/20	"	4/11/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	9/1/19	"	9/1/19
17	"	4/2/20	"	4/2/20
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	1/22/20	"	1/22/20
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.P. 14 = Northern Pacific Ry. train #14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21INDEXED
A to K
L to ZPORT OF Pork Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
								Pending File Number								1970
1		Alban	John H.	51		m		B.S.I.								
2		Donkin	Alex	33		m										Apr 8
3		"	John L.	38		"										" 8
4		Clark	James	76		"										" 8
5		Brouillette	Ada	45		f										" 15
6		"	Dalping	11		"										" 15
7		Huston	Amesden	27		m		On appeal 11094 1393								" 18
8		McKungie	Stewart	21		"		" 1393								" 18
9		Dzermaga	Annie	24		f		B.S.I.								" 22
10		"	Irene	4		f										" 22
11		"	Walters	2		m										" 22
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		Ferguson	Wm Roy	19		m										Mar 25
20		Smith	John	31		"										" 28
21		Alderson	Ellen	48		f										Apr 8
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

63

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-42

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.			
														Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or town.	
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER C. P. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people		Country	City or town	
1	95 101629	PRIMARY	Talner	James	42	M	M	Painter	Eng	Eng	Canada	London	No rel	Mich Cadillac			
2	95 101628	PRIMARY	Talner	Louise	43	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	10000	PRIMARY	Talner	Ernest	14	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	95 101630	PRIMARY	Talner	Albert	17	"	"	Blower	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	95 101649	PRIMARY	Catherall	Ethel	49	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS F

East 7th

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	St. Johns	mch 6 1920	Scandinavian	Apr 17
2	"	mch 6 1920	"	17
3	"	mch 6 1920	"	17
4	"	mch 6 1920	"	17
5	Que	Oct 1919	E. France	19
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Line LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	95	RR13 PRIMARY	Stott	Thomas	23	M	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Jacob 2 Bulchard Av	La	Fontanella
2	95	RR13 PRIMARY	Mc Cormick	Rhea	27	F	none	-	-	-	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Mr. Samuel Le Bas	Ill.	Chicago
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH., MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
																			Color of—		Place of birth.	
																			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	100.00	No			No	ad	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Ms	Br	England	Somerset		
2	"	"	50.00	No			Husb., John McCormick 445-7 East 1st St Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	No	"		5	6	"	"	Ireland	Dublin		
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Report R. Barly
James A. Koppe

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

Earl F. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Dun	Oct 28 1919	Msqantic	Apr 1 97 4-30-19
2	Halifax	Sept 1919	Baltic	4
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **3**

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **PORT HURON**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	101429	Cheerwinski	John	28	9	M	Lab. Yrs	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Stellarton, P.S.	W. Kel	Ill	Chgo.									
2	101543	Gonzalez	Manuel	39	"	"	Cigar maker	English	"	Cuba	Spanish	"	Toronto	H. Gonzales											
3	2395	Saulage	Konstantinos	34	M	S	Carpenter	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Sterna, Greece		Mich	Port Huron								
4		NOT USED																							
5		NOT USED																							
6		NOT USED																							
7		NOT USED																							
8		NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

66

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(OVER)

1920

Charles W Padon
Joseph Mahon
Joseph J Padon

immigrant loans

Carl Fox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	N.Y.	March 19	Rochester	April 2
2	Tampa	1905	Massachusetts	11
3	N.Y.	March 1913	Winkler	4 21/19
4				21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1	2	3	224	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	97	La K. PRIMARY.	Bertha	24		F	none	yes	English	yes	Scotland	English	Canada	Toronto	72, Robert St., Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Debarred.	Daynkiewicz PRIMARY.	Alex	23		M	Labores	No	none	No	Romanian	Ruthenian	"	Sarnia	none	Mich.	Port Huron
3	97	Montemaro S. S. I.	Annibale	33		M	Baker	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	"	St. Catharines	"	Calif.	Los Angeles
4	97	" PRIMARY.	Clara	26		F	none	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Wife Rosine	"	"
5	Debarred	Bender S. S. I.	Herman	72		M	Farmer	"	Eng & Ger	"	German	German	"	Zurich	Zurich, Cant.	Mich.	Detroit
6	98003	Kalinanchas S. S. I.	Joseph	32		M	Lab	"	Lithuanian	"	Russ.	Lithuanian	"	Sidney	No rel.	Conn.	Waterbury
7	102715	Rubin PRIMARY.	Samuel	37		M	Shoemaker	"	Eng.	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Mary	Ill.	Chgo.
8	98046	Foto PRIMARY.	Philip	32		M	Fruit	"	"	"	Italy	So. Ital.	"	Lindsay	3rd Salvator	"	"
9	101364	Kryguy PRIMARY.	Mikhail	33		M	Lab.	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Sarnia	146 Kent St. Lindsay, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
10	101372	Groth PRIMARY.	Wm.	83		M	none	yes	Eng.	"	German	German	"	Quelph	100 E. C. Groth	Cal.	Santa Maria
11	1879	Conovitch PRIMARY.	Wolff	35		M	Lab.	"	Romanian	"	Romanian	Romanian	"	Sarnia	15 Elmwood St. Ottawa	Cal.	Santa Maria
12	101373	Groth PRIMARY.	Mary	80		F	none	"	Eng.	"	German	Eng.	"	Quelph	15 Elmwood St. Ottawa	Cal.	Santa Maria
13	98112	Conovitch PRIMARY.	Vera	27		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary	Ill.	Chgo.
14	98113	" PRIMARY.	Rachel	22		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	acc.	" PRIMARY.	William	27		M	Lab.	yes	English	yes	English	English	"	Halifax	"	Calif.	Los Angeles
16	98159	Butler PRIMARY.	Logan	23		M	Teacher	"	"	"	English	English	"	Port Huron	214, Willis Butler	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	101452	Krupsky PRIMARY.	Andrew	25		M	Lab.	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	"	Mich.	Port Huron
18	96924	Lobrink PRIMARY.	John	22		M	Labores	Eng. & Polish	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	Port Huron	113 Main St., Montreal	"	"
19	97	Radonovitch PRIMARY.	Maria	40		F	none	"	Ital. & Lithuanian	"	Austrian	Serbia	"	Kingston	None	Ind.	Gary
20	101570	" PRIMARY.	Radislav	17		M	Labores	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	16 acc	" PRIMARY.	Gvozemit	13		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	16 acc	" PRIMARY.	Dragical	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	16 acc	" PRIMARY.	Rajimist	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	16 acc	" PRIMARY.	Stanislav	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	16 acc	" PRIMARY.	Milica	7		F	"	no	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	101553	Gajkowski PRIMARY.	Nikolai	36		M	Clearer	yes	Polish	yes	"	Polish	Austria	Trembool	Mr. Zekla Gajkowski	N.Y.	Townsend
27	101553	Silverstein PRIMARY.	Nathan	34		M	merchant	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	6 Baldwin St., Toronto	Mich.	Flint
28	98344	Norgaard PRIMARY.	Charlie	31		M	miner	"	"	"	Finland	Scand.	"	Cobalt	Mr. Mary	Ill.	De Kalb
29	98390	Mandrescu PRIMARY.	Radu	27		M	Labores	"	Romanian	"	Romanian	Romanian	"	London	None	Mich.	Blanchard
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

• (OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, ¹⁹²⁰~~191~~

Inspector in Charge

<i>James Coloffe</i>	Immigrant Inspector.
<i>Lewis & Waters</i>	Immigrant Inspector.
<i>Harry Gordon</i>	Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1				25 March 20
2	Halifax	Apr. 1913	Bulgarian	26
3	Halifax	Sept. 1911	unk	26
4				26
5	Ny	1868	unk	27
6	Que	July 1912	Cassandra	29
7	Halifax	Jan 1911	unk	30
8	N.Y.	May 1919	unk	30
9	N.Y.	May 20 1911	Hann. Ann.	30
10	Mont.	1864	unk	30
11	St. John	Feb. 18 1908	unk	30
12	Quebec	1848	unk	30
13	"	May 1911	unk	30
14	"	"	"	30
15				30
16	San Francisco	June 1918	Sheridan	9-11-19
17	Halifax	1920	Rosalind	4
18	"	Apr. 10 1913	unk	8
19	Que	May 5 1913	unk	11
20	"	Nov. 1913	Lydia	12
21	"	"	"	12
22	"	"	"	12
23	"	"	"	12
24	"	"	"	12
25	"	"	"	12
26	"	"	"	12
27	St. John	Apr. 1916	Rica	12
28	N.Y.	1913	Coernia	12
29	N.Y.	Dec. 4 1915	Frederick	12
30	Halifax	Apr. 1912	unk	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	9 J	Calio, R. B. PRIMARY	George	39		M	cook	yes	Eng. & Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Ernestine	Mich.	Detroit
2	10 N 72	Nikitopoulos PRIMARY	George	37		"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Quasian	"	Port Huron	Wife, Ruzska Korecky	"	Port Huron
3	14	Korecky PRIMARY	Fred	36		"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wife, Sabina Korecky	"	Port Huron
4	10 J 6 11	Ermenchuk S. & L.	Jim	45		M	none	no	none	no	Italy	Italian	"	Cape Raiton	Wife, Sabina Ermenchuk	"	Port Huron
5	27 65 96	Cordecki S. & L.	Dimitry	42		M	"	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Wife, Sabina Cordecki	Ill.	Chicago
6	9 J	McGrath S. & L.	Ambie	34		F	"	"	English	"	English	Eng.	"	Toronto	Wife, Sabina McGrath	Ill.	Chicago
7	101634	Courmes CWP	Berthille	42		F	"	"	French	"	France	French	"	Cobalt	No rel.	Col.	Denver
8	101633	John CWP	John	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	98532	Belavitz S. & L.	Pavel	27		M	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	London	Wife, Yella Belavitz	Ill.	Chicago
10	98580	Achita S. & L.	Rade	28		M	"	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serb.	"	Hamilton	Wife, Yella Achita	Mich.	Port Huron
11	98604	Rot S. & L.	Oswaldo	29		M	lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	London	no rel.	Mich.	Port Huron
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

line 4 Angelo, Lucy 15 U.S.C.
" 4 Angelo, Ruggie 14 U.S.C.

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-403

(OVER)

MONTH OF April 24, ¹⁹²⁰~~1911~~

Report R Bartz
Lewis & Waters
Charles W. Padon
L. G. Gokley

Carl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	N.Y.	1901	unk	April 13
2	Holmes	1909	unk	9-14-19
3	N.Y.	1913	unk	14
4	Phila	1892	Oregon	15
5	Holmes	1914	Norfolk	16
6	Montl.	1918	Olympic	16
7				18
8	N.Y.	1893	unk	18
9	Dur	1915	Voltumo	18
10	N.Y.	1914	unk	21
11	N.Y.	1913	Rockaway	23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

* Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **6**

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF **PORT HURON, MICH.**

1	2	3		226	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	PR 44	LUX. PRIMARY. Godfrey	Fred	32	m	indian	yes	English	yes	Scotland	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Ill.	Chicago	
2	PR 44	RKB PRIMARY. Vozghart	William	36	"	S. Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Pa John	"	"	
3	PR 44	Thompson	Thos.	25	"	Chaplin	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	116 Wellale, Crescent	Toronto	Ill.	Stuart
4	PR 44	Lally	James	42	"	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	NO Rel.	Ill.	Chgo	
5	PR 44	Doherty	Peter	33	"	S. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Step Bro. John Hartford,	Ind	Clinton	
6	PR 44	Hartford	Thomas J.	29	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Wes. Chicago, Ill.	Abbey Lys, Queen Co., Ireland	Ill.	Chicago	
7	PR 44	Munro	Robert	24	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	10 K K Lias, St. Andrew, Scotland	Ill.	Des Moines	
8	PR 44	Kabaguest	Benjamin	40	"	S. Physician	"	"	"	"	Canada	Canadian	"	no address.	Cal.	San Francisco	
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-412

6

MONTH OF April 24, ~~191~~¹⁹²

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	Boston	1904	Cymaic	March 25
2	"	1911	Murphy	29
3	Mt. Vernon	July 1910	W. J. Murphy	30
4	N. Y.	1913	Murphy	31
5	"	July 1908	Calderon	Apr 7
6	"	April 1910	Cedric	12
7	"	1913	Murphy	19
8	John	1920	Murphy	23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
126971	97	BRADLEY	DANIEL	53	M	Miner	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Cobalt	No Rel	Mich	Flint
126972	97	ELMER	HARTY	24	M	Miner	"	English	Canada	English	Canada	Cobalt	No Rel	Mich	Flint
126973	97	FARQUHAR	BERNARD	21	"	S. Laborer	"	Maltese	"	Maltese	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	Flint
126974	97	FORD	ARMANDO	19	"	Miner	"	English	"	French	"	Cobalt	No Rel	"	Flint
126975	97	FERGUSON	ARCHIE	22	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	Flint
126976	97	FRANK	FRANK	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel	"	Chicago
126977	97	BENADITH	BERNARD	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
126978	97	LODGE	LOROTHY	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrook	No Rel	"	Flint
126979	97	MOLLY	ALICE	39	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ingwood	No Rel	"	Flint
126980	97	BERNICE	BERNICE	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel	"	"
126981	97	MARJORIE	MARJORIE	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel	"	"
126982	97	ROBERT	ROBERT	31	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	No Rel	"	Flint
126983	97	LOUIS	LOUIS	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel	"	"
126984	97	LEONARD	LEONARD	23	M	Miner	Yes	English	"	Irish	"	Cobalt	No Rel	"	Flint
126985	97	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	20	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Ingwood	No Rel	"	Flint
126986	97	CLARA	CLARA	24	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	Flint
126987	97	STANLEY	STANLEY	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel	"	"
126988	97	ROBERT	ROBERT	32	"	Miner	Yes	English	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	Flint
126989	97	MARGARET	MARGARET	87	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	Flint
126990	97	HERBERT	HERBERT	21	M	Miner	Yes	English	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	Flint
126991	97	THOMAS	THOMAS	22	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	Flint
126992	97	HARRY	HARRY	25	"	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	Flint
126993	97	DALTON	DALTON	24	"	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	Flint
126994	97	LENA	LENA	22	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	Flint
126995	97	BRIDGET	BRIDGET	40	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	Flint
126996	97	JOHN	JOHN	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	Flint
126997	97	EDWARD	EDWARD	49	"	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	Flint
126998	97	JOHN	JOHN	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	Flint
126999	97	MAGGIE	MAGGIE	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	Flint
127000	97	EDWARD	EDWARD	35	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No Rel	"	Flint

NOT USED
70 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER)

Charles W. Padon Immigrant Inspector.
Thomas R. Hayes Immigrant Inspector.
Leopold R. Baritz Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. DeLamp Immigrant Inspector.
J. G. Skokey Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Mahan Immigrant Inspector.
Edward A. Kinstle Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Carl F. Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			YT	8-25-19
2			YT	March 25
3	NY	1915	unknown	8-25-19
4			YT	25
5			YT	8-25-19
6			YT	25
7			YT	8-25-19
8			YT	25
9			YT	8-25-19
10			YT	25
11			YT	8-25-19
12			YT	25
13			YT	8-25-19
14			YT	25
15			YT	8-25-19
16			YT	25
17			YT	8-25-19
18			YT	25
19			YT	8-25-19
20			YT	25
21			YT	8-26-19
22	Portland	Apr 1913	Cassandra	8-26-19
23			YT	8-26-19
24			YT	8-26-19
25	Quebec	1880	unk	8-26-19
26			YT	8-26-19
27	Montreal	May 1902	Lachapelle	8-26-19
28	Quebec	1911	Empire	8-26-19
29			YT	8-26-19
30	Quebec	May 1907	Smith	8-26-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K new
L to Z new

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT HURON, Mich.

PORT OF

1	2	3	228	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	101335	Woodhall	Primary	58	m	laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Frances	None	Mich Port Huron Eng		
2	101336	Catherine	Primary	57	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Under 16 acc	Clarke	Primary	14	m	"	none	Child	No	"	No. Italian	"	St. Catherine	son: Wm 18 Summer Ave Toronto	Calif. Los Angeles		
4	101328	Gahrodny	B. S. I.	33	m	laborer	yes	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	"	"		
5	Under 16 acc	Montenaro	Primary	"	"	"	none	Child	No	"	"	"	St. Catherine	"	"		
6	102711	Trebeaden	Primary	56	f	Wd	yes	Eng	yes	"	French	"	Goderich	son: Wm 18 Summer Ave Toronto	Durango		
7	97958	Mask	Primary	23	m	S. Mariner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobourg	Mr. Mrs. F. Rowe. Cobourg Ont	Mich Detroit		
8	101256	Proctor	Primary	21	f	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sarnia	Bro Solomon	"		
9	1870	Sell	Primary	23	m	" Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Bro John Sarnia Ont	"		
10	1873	Curry	Primary	59	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Guelph Ont	Marysville		
11	101340	Maracle	Primary	30	m	" Machine	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Hamilton	Mr Mitchell Madland Ont	Flint		
12	101341	Frances	Primary	24	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
13	97965	Guirey	Primary	27	m	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Mr Daniel Kingston, Ont	Detroit		
14	97971	Barinsky	B. S. I.	24	"	" S. Harker	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	No Rel.	"		
15	97984	Hicks	Primary	28	"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Wife: Clara Montreal, N. F.	"		
16	97996	Gray	Primary	17	f	" S. Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brookville	Bro: Brockville, Ont.	Pontiac		
17	97980	Tilbury	Primary	57	"	" Md. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	son: Wm 356 Woodway Toronto	Flint		
18	97970	Davis	Primary	27	m	" S. Murder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Fa: Ebenezer Hamilton, Ont.	"		
19	2313	Griffin	Primary	40	f	" School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Ben Wm Sarnia	Mass Haverhill		
20	97988	Parrott	Primary	27	"	" None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Park Hill	Fa: John Park Hill, Ont.	Mich. Michell		
21	Under 16 acc	"	Primary	4	m	"	"	None	No	"	"	"	"	do	"		
22	Under 16 acc	"	Primary	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
23	97989	Ferguson	Primary	18	f	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	"	Fa: Jno. J. Park Hill, Ont	"		
24	97995	Boisep	Primary	69	m	" Lumber Dealer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Woodstock	Son: Achille Sherbrooke, Que.	Mich. Antigonish		
25	97992	Petit	Primary	55	f	" None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husb: Albert 14 684 Prairie St. Woodstock	Mich. Rawlins		
26	97993	"	Primary	29	m	" Painter	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	do.	"		
27	102940	Hewitt	Primary	25	f	" Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankville	Fa: Wm Frankville, Ont	Ill. Chgo.		
28	102741	"	Primary	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"		
29	101346	Doyer	Primary	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sarnia	Mo: Mina Emerich 212 Water St Sarnia	Mich. Port Huron		
30	101357	Hodgson	Primary	22	"	" Student	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto	St. Robert Box 132 Brampton Ont	Detroit		
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April 24*, 1920, *191*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after spending temporary time in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he been or is he likely to be employed by a labor union, or is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization advocating or teaching the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or proposal, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.												Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes Self	1600 No				Mr. Mrs. Minnie Clarke, 1312 Carleton St., Port Huron	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	Med	Brown	Blue		England	Birmingham
2	" Husband	- "				Do			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3	" 7 yr	50 "				Accomp. Mr. George H. Clarke, 1312 Carleton St., Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			-	-	"	"	"		Canada	Ft. Frances
4	" Self	16 "				None	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	7 1/2	"	"		Austria	Bocke Malle
5	" 7 yr	- "				Accomp. Mr. Humboldt Montemaro, on "D" sheets, son in law Mrs. Curtis	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			-	-	AR	Blk	Brown		Canada	Sudbury
6	" Self	100 "				Lic. range Col	"	5 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	2	Med	Gr	Blue		"	Brampton
7	" "	15 "				None	"	1 wk	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	3	"	Brown	Brown		"	Coburg
8	" "	10 "				James, Mrs. A. Schlessinger, 129 Chicago Blvd Detroit	"	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	"	"	"	Scarupper	"	London
9	" "	40 "				Mr. Mrs. John G. Smith 381 - Keweenaw Detroit	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	8	"	"	Gray		"	Wallington
10	" "	400 Yes 1912	1880	Mich	1912	None and James Slonier, 137 Madison Ave. E., Flint Mich	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	4	"	"	Blue		"	Orange
11	" "	200 No				do	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	9	Med	Blk	Brown		"	Deseronto
12	" Husband	- "				Cons. Vincent McCormack, 73 Hiller St. Detroit	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	1	Med	Brown	Gr		"	Migland
13	" Self	50 No				Fed. Jan. Cyphersky, 431 324 St. Detroit	"	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	8 1/2	"	"	Brown		"	Kingston
14	" "	100 No				Fed. A. G. Burt, 93 Oak St. Detroit	"	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	7 1/2	Fr.	"	Blue		Austria	Unknown
15	" "	32 "				Fed. W. H. Gray, 234 Madison St. Pontiac, Mich.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	8	Med	"	"		Newfoundland	Lunenburg
16	" "	12 "				Fed. Sophie Fisher, 1734 Chicago, Flint Mich.	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	4	Med	"	Gray		England	Aldershot
17	" "	50 "				Fed. J. W. Schofield, 877 East av. Flint Mich.	"	2 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	10	Fr.	"	Blue		"	Bedford
18	" "	50 "				Haverhill Bng. College, 72 Haverhill St. Haverhill, Mass.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	4	"	"	Brown		Canada	Hingham
19	" "	25 "				Uncle: Edward Mickle, 300 6th St., Mitchell, S.D.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Park Hill
20	" "	100 "				do	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			"	"	"	"	"		"	Jackson
21	" MW	- "				do	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	" "	- "				do	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	" Self	100 "				Emp. Wilson Bros., Antiga, Wis.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	4	"	"	"		"	Park Hill
24	" "	70 "				Son: Chas. F. Rawlings, Wyo.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	7	"	Gray	Brown		"	St. Joseph
25	" "	50 "				do	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	5 1/2	"	"	Blue		"	Woodstock
26	" "	50 "				do	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	6	Red	Brown	Gray		"	"
27	" "	35 "				Fed. Edward Grant, 1392 Green St. Chgo.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	5	Med	"	Blue		"	Franklinville
28	" "	25 "				do	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	7	"	"	"		"	"
29	" "	10 "				Boards: 319 Fort St. Pt. Huron	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	9	Fr.	Red	Brown	"	"	Ft. Edward
30	" "	16 Yes 1906	1906	Mich	1906	James, Mrs. Armistead, 742 Gray St. Detroit	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	8	Med	Brown	"		England	Kendal

Charles W. Padon Immigrant Inspector
Joseph Nelson Immigrant Inspector
Thomas R. Hayes Immigrant Inspector
Lewis Swaters Immigrant Inspector
Hugh G. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector
Edward A. Kintner Immigrant Inspector

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	Quebec	June 1904	Quinn	March 26
2	"	No	Dr	26
3			GT	26
4	St. John	Sept 3, 1910	Montreal	26
5			GT	26
6			8-27-19	27
7			GT	27
8			8-27-19	27
9			GT	27
10			PHYS	27
11			PHYS	27
12			GT	27
13			GT	28
14	Quebec	1900	Unk.	28
15	Sydney N.S.	1900	Prance	28
16			GT	28
17	Mont.	1905	Victorian	28
18	Halifax	1905	Canada	28
19			PHYS	28
20			GT	28
21			8/28/19	28
22			GT	28
23			8/28/19	28
24			GT	28
25			8/28/19	28
26			GT	28
27			8/28/19	28
28			GT	28
29			GT	28
30	NY	1906	Baltic	29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **9**

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF **PORT HURON, Mich.**

1	2	3	229	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
127039	98005	Paczugas	John	33	m	m	Coal Miner	Ypr	Lithuanian	Ypr	Canada	Lithuania	Canada	Sidney Mines.	No Rel.	Mich	Detroit	Rus
127040	98004	"	Catherine	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	16 acc under	"	Catherine	2 1/2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	16 acc under	"	Charles	1 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	16 acc under	"	Alvin	5 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
127045	98018	Long	Cora	42	"	M	"	"	Eng	"	Eng	"	London	Don Albert E. 220 Buice St. London	"	"	"	Eng
127046	98017	Crocker	Wm	24	M	"	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Susan 72 Curran St. Toronto	"	Flint	"	"
127048	98021	Ballestrini	Alberta	19	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lisard	14 Thayer Coyne P.O. Ont.	"	"	"
127062	98016	Boyd	Ashley	20	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pellinville	14 Thayer Belleville, Ont	"	St. Huron	"
127063	98015	Boyd	James	18	"	"	W. Officer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	14 Thayer Belleville, Ont.	"	"	"
127041	98008	Bellware	Gerald	23	"	"	Brick Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	320 Fried 69 Violet St. Montreal	"	Laussey	"	"
127044	98017	Licht	Nellie	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	156 Jarvis St. Toronto	Ala.	Beckman	Eng	
127043	98014	Okey	Albert	26	M	S	Chaffer	"	"	"	"	"	Albionston	14 Thayer Albionston, Ont.	Ind	Mishawaka	"	
127042	98013	Leagne	George	33	"	"	F. Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	14 Thayer Albionston, Ont	"	"	"
15	128925	Stephan	Annie L	20	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchenn	Uncle G. Niekliński 114 Church St. Kitchenn	Cal.	Long Beach	"
16	128926	"	Matilda	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	128927	"	Frieda	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
18	128892	Irwin	Laurenc	27	M	"	Carp.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	14 Thayer R.R. 1, Cassman, Ont	Mich	Hulth	"
19	Debarred	Cox	Eliza	34	f	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	14 Thayer Sarnia Ont	Mich	P. Huron	"
20	101363	Service	Jacob	59	M	M	Lab	No	over 55, deaf, 14 children	"	"	Eng	"	London	24 Thayer St. London Ont	"	St Clair	"
127061	98027	Todd	Geo A.	34	"	"	machinist	yes	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Haleybury	Wife Laura 56 W. Capley St	"	Detroit	"
127066	98026	Holmes	Arthur	24	"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Hamilton	Wife Emma 14 Thayer Hamilton	"	"	"
127068	98028	Polzner	Harry	29	"	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haleybury	Wife Emma 14 Thayer Haleybury	"	"	"
127069	98029	Kelley	Alfred	34	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Wife Jeannette 14 Thayer Cobalt	"	"	"
127076	98041	Hall	Carrie	28	f	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	French	"	Preston	Wife George 14 Thayer Preston	"	W. Clemens	"
127101	102714	Calden	Nellie	44	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Hamilton	No rel 88 Duke St	Ill.	Peoria	"
127105	102718	Leviz	Lora	19	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Frank 823 Gerard St	"	Chicago	"
28	128840	Nichols	Wilfred	25	M	M	Chapman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	do Toronto	Cal.	Long Beach	Eng	
29	128841	"	Fanny	26	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
30	128839	"	Florence	21	"	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
72		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	800	No			Fed Vincent Kadella 449 Cardozo St. Detroit	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	Good		6 7	Med	Bru		Russia	Moscow
2	"	Husb.	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"		"	"
3	"	Fa	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fa	Br		Canada	Sidney, Maine
4	"	"	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
5	"	"	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
6	"	Husb.	100	"			Fed G. R. Mc Donald 170 Woodward av. Detroit	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"		5 3	Med	Bru		England	Beer
7	"	Self	60	"			Fed Reginald Green 1324 W. 22 nd St.	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"		Canada	Toronto
8	"	"	40	"			Fed Mrs. Grace Lee 15 McArthur Place Flint	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"		5 4	Fa	"		"	Blind River
9	"	"	35	"			Fed Ethel Wilson 876 Court St. P. Haven	Yes	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"		5 8	Med	Blue		"	Foxboro
10	"	"	35	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Lk	"		"	Normwich
11	"	"	34	"			Uncle G. R. Carmichael 235 Pennsylvania av. Lansing	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	Bru		"	Montreal
12	"	"	150	"			Fed. Mrs. Elizabeth Martin Bismarck, Minn.	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"		England	Shipton
13	"	"	150	"			Fed. Jennie Watson 576 Mushawaka, Ind.	Yes	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"		6 2	Fa	Blue		Canada	Albion
14	"	"	75	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Med	"		"	Marwick
15	"	"	150	"			Fed. Minnie Richert 1047 E. 1 st Detroit	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"		"	Ketchikan
16	"	No	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Fa	"		"	"
17	"	"	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Med	"		"	"
18	"	Self	55	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"		"	Lindsay
19	"	Criminal	8	yes 1911	Mich 1913		Str Ada Alexander 318 Michigan St. P. Haven Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"		"	Cheltenham
20	"	"	20	yes 1911	Mich 1920		Str Myrtle Arnold St Clair Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	f	"		"	Durham
21	"	"	38	No			No ad	yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"		"	Smith Falls
22	"	"	450	"			Cous. Emma Mote III Ingram av Detroit	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	Br		"	Hamilton
23	"	"	100	"			No ad	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	Gr		England	Truro
24	"	"	37	yes 1909	Mich 1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	DK	Blue		Isle of Man	Fordale
25	"	"	35	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	f	Br		Canada	Preston
26	"	"	50	yes 1909	NY 1915		Husb James, 103-7 at Georgia Ill	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Ms	Br		"	Georgetown
27	"	"	55	No			Bru. Mrs. Dr. Leaming 4539 Grand Blvd, Chicago	Yes	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	f	Blue		"	Hamilton
28	"	Self	300	yes 1911	Cal 1917		Str in law Henry Ridenour Long Beach, Cal.	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"		5 4	Med	"		England	Bristol
29	"	Husb	-	yes 1913	Mo 1919		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"		U.S.A	Chillicothe
30	"	Self	50	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"		England	Bristol

Thomas R. Hayes, Immigrant Inspector.

L. S. Bailey

Supv. of Camp

Rupert R. Barty

Charles W. Padua

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Carl Hae

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	Halifax	Dec 1911	McGowan	29
2	N.Y.	Apr. 1912	Wick	29
3				29
4				29
5				29
6	Halifax	July 9	McLellan	29
7				29
8				29
9				29
10				29
11				29
12	Halifax	Apr. 9	Arabic	29
13				29
14				29
15				29
16				29
17				29
18				29
19			PHYS	30
20			GI	30
21			GI	30
22			GI	30
23	Mont	1909	Emb. Britain	30
24	Boston	1907	Emb. Britain	30
25			GI	30
26			GI	30
27			GI	30
28	Que	1906	Emb. Britain	30
29			GI	30
30	Que	1906	Emb. Britain	30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1	2	3	230	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	PHYS.	McFarlane	Margaret	25	f. M.	None	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Rockwood	Mr. Arthur Nightingale	Rockwood, Ont	Mich	Flint
2	16 acc	Arthur W.	Arthur W.	2	m. S.	"	No	child	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather do	do	"	Sierre
3	101370	Gent	Winnifred	54	F.	"	Ministry	yes	Eng.	yes	"	Eng.	Guelph	Mr. R. C. Wright	15 Gloucester St.	Ont	"
4	101371	Groth	Mary	40	"	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mr. Margaret	15 Gloucester St.	Ont	"
5	101384	Lazarus	Fred	22	m.	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Sidney N.S.	Sidney, N.S.	Ill	Springfield	
6	2325	Custodian	Abraham	49	"	m. Molder	"	Armenian	"	"	Armenian	"	Sarnia	Mr. William	122 Ontario St.	St. Catharines	Mich
7	98057	Harris	Charles D.	24	"	"	Clerk	"	Eng	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mr. William	122 Ontario St.	St. Catharines	Mich
8	16 acc	"	Charles	17	"	"	S. none	no	Infant	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	do	"	"
9	98053	Louise	Lillian	39	F.	"	Bookb.	yes	Eng.	"	"	"	"	Mr. Annie - 20 Park St.	Hamilton, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
10	98068	Owner	Margaret	24	"	m. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Mr. Thos. Bryant	Kingston, Ont.	"	Flint
11	16 acc	Owner	Albert	3	m. S.	"	No	child	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	do	"	"
12	98062	Owner	Rudolph	18	"	"	Miner	yes	Eng	yes	"	French	Cobalt	Mr. Delmar	Cobalt, Ont	"	"
13	98061	Owner	Celia	21	f. M.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	do	"	"
14	16 acc	Owner	Romeo	1/2	"	"	No	child	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	do	"	"
15	101386	Owner	Wm. G.	50	"	"	Flourist	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	Hamilton	Mr. John	285 Wellington St.	Ont	Atlanta
16	98065	Owner	Arthur	35	m. M.	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. John	285 Wellington St.	Ont	Toronto
17	98066	Owner	Mary	32	f.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	do	"	"
18	16 acc	Owner	Anta	11	f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	do	"	"
19	28859	Waffley	Robert	21	m. S.	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. no rel.	do	Cal	Oakland
20	1887	Owner	Edward	21	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. no rel.	do	O	Cleveland
21	1885	Robertson	William	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Emma	do	Mich	P. Huron
22	118802	Salziel	Jean	34	f. M.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. no rel.	do	"	"
23	16 acc	Owner	Scott	4	m. S.	"	No	child	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	do	"	"
24	16 acc	Owner	Margaret	1	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	do	"	"
25	101377	Haish	Esther	24	f. S.	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	Crediton	Mr. Joseph	Crediton, Ont	"	Battle Creek
26	101383	Martin	Wesley	22	m.	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mr. George	Rogersville Ont	"	Detroit
27	98071	Sullivan	John	17	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mr. John	308 Wickham St	Ont	"
28	2328	Owner	William	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waford	Mr. John	Waford Ont	"	"
29	98086	Owner	Theresa	30	f.	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Bridget McKeown	138	"	Lansing
30	2329	Owner	Walter	24	m.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Waford	Mr. Percy	Waford Ont	"	Detroit
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether intended to remain in the United States.						Length of time also intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intended to become a resident of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes	Self	10 No.			Husb. Newman, 1646 Mable St. Flint Mich	No	Reside	yes	No	No	No	Good		5	4	DK	Br		England	Parnsey
2	"	Mother	-			Str do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	fr	"	Haz	Canada	Barabara
3	"	Self	20 No.			Bro George, No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Ms	"	Br	England	London
4	"	"	-			Sierra Madre, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Blue	Canada	Toronto
5	"	"	75			Mr. Margaret Sidney N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	Sidney
6	"	"	200	Jan 1913	July 1913	Mr Charles, 1430 Hillen St	yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"		5	6	fr	Br		Armenia	Ezground
7	"	"	15			P. Huron Mich	yes	1 mo	"	No	"	"	"		5	10	DK	Br	Haz	Canada	Kamilla
8	"	Str	-			Grand for do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	fr	"	Blue	"	"
9	"	Self	100			Husb. Hardy 712 Patterson St	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Br	"	Dresden
10	"	"	25			Str Flint Mich	"	2 WK	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Kingston
11	"	Mother	-			Bro George 630 Warren St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	20			Husb do Flint Mich	"	2 WK	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	DK	"	Br	"	Parkland
13	"	"	40			Str do do	"	4 WK	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Alexandria
14	"	Mtr	-			Str do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	fr	"	Blue	"	Cobalt
15	"	Self	70	1910	Idaho 1913	Bro Wm 143 Crockett Blvd	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"		5	5	Ms	"	Br	England	Nottingham
16	"	"	200			Kam. City Mo	yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	Canada	Shirbrooke
17	"	Husb	-			uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Coaticook
18	"	Father	-			Str Austin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	Shirbrooke
19	"	Self	150			Oakland Cal.	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	Toronto
20	"	"	75			No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Clarkburg
21	"	"	200	1915	Mich 1915	Husb. Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	"	"	"	"	Hallacburg
22	"	Husb	-			Harmon Hotel P. Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Charlestown
23	"	Father	-			Str do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	Montreal
24	"	"	-			Str Clara Mergaith 606 W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	25	1918	Mich 1920	main St. Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Br	"	Credent
26	"	"	40			Cons. Chas. M. Carby 477	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Brantford
27	"	"	68			Ferdinand St. Detroit	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Kamellton
28	"	"	50			Cons. Annie Wilson 1489	"	3 wk	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fr	"	"	"	Walford
29	"	"	120			Cons. John M. Marion 226	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	DK	"	Br	"	Montreal
30	"	"	65			Cons. Mary Gray 206	"	3 wk	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Ms	"	Blue	"	Walford

Lewis Swales
Rupert Roberts
Charles W. Adams
Albert C. Schewe
Hague G. Delamp
Joseph Mahon

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Leonard A. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

Joseph J. Perdomo

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	St. John	Apr 1913	PHYS. Victim	March 29
2			PHYS. Gt	29
3	Montl	1912	Megantic	30
4			Gt	30
5			Gt	30
6	Montl	1900	PHYS. 8-31-19 Unk	31
7			Gt	31
8			Gt	31
9			Gt	31
10			Gt	31
11			Gt	31
12			Gt	31
13			Gt	31
14			Gt	31
15	Montl	mech 1906	Endeavour	31
16			Gt	31
17			Gt	31
18			Gt	31
19			Gt	31
20			PHYS	30
21			PHYS	31
22			Gt	31
23			Gt	31
24			Gt	31
25			Gt	31
26			Gt	31
27			Gt	4-1-19
28			PHYS	4-1-19
29			Gt	4-1-19
30			PHYS	4-1-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1	2	3	231	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
127106	98087	H & A PRIMARY Gorman	Elizabeth	55	F. m. none	Eng.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Petrolia	Hubb. William	
127099	98075	EFC PRIMARY Kiteley	Elizabeth	26	" S. M. S.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bradford	Mo. Eleanor	
127098	98076	EFC PRIMARY Neelands	Lucy	29	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Fa. Judson	
127110	98088	H & A PRIMARY Kimpel	Wellington	28	M. " F. Lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Gorvinstown	Mo. Rel	
5	101397	CWP PRIMARY Morden	Elizabeth	49	F. m. none	"	Abandoned domicile 1931. File 11316/9-4	"	Eng.	"	London	Hubb. John	
6	16 acc	CWP PRIMARY Kermeth	Kermeth	13	M. S.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do.	
7	16 acc	CWP PRIMARY Orville	Orville	10	" " "	"	Nov 1932 11316/9-2-22 9/26/32 Hg	"	"	"	"	do.	
8	101395	LAK PRIMARY Effier	Effier	30	F. " Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	101396	LAK PRIMARY Vernon	Vernon	16	M. " "	"	Abandoned domicile 1931. File 11316/9-4	"	"	"	"	"	
10	101422	LAK PRIMARY Fraser	Margaret	55	F. m. none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Mo. Mary J. Miller	
11	101421	gm PRIMARY Jean	Jean	16	" S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	188 Duchesne London	
12	101402	gm PRIMARY Edith	Edith	35	" M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mo. do	
13	16 acc	SDW PRIMARY Edmund	Edmund	18	" S. " "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	St. Mrs. Dolie Dekey	
14	1889	SDW PRIMARY Hill	Florence	26	" " "	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Sarnia	New Westminster, B.C.	
15	1888	SDW PRIMARY Harry	Harry	26	M. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mrs. John Lee	
16	1890	SDW PRIMARY Alexander	Alexander	30	" M. Gen. Eng.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Mary's	Point Edward, Ont.	
17	1887	SDW PRIMARY Cecil	Cecil	18	" S. Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	St. Mrs. J. Whelock	
18	1886	SDW PRIMARY Gordon	Gordon	19	" " Lab.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Ingersoll	RR# 4, Petrolia, Ont.	
19	101413	RRB PRIMARY Browning	Hardwick	55	" M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gananoque	Wife: Lida M.	
20	101410	RRB PRIMARY Walter	Charles	48	" " Fishsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mattawa, Ont.	
21	101411	RRB PRIMARY Louise	Louise	50	" " House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Ono A.	
22	16 acc	RRB PRIMARY Elsie	Elsie	7	F. S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	402 Wellington St Sarnia	
23	101408	RRB PRIMARY Grimes	George	30	M. " Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Fa. Wesley	
24	101407	RRB PRIMARY Elizabeth	Elizabeth	50	F. " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carroll St Ingersoll	
25	101409	RRB PRIMARY Edith	Edith	17	" S. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind Hammon	
* 26	101403	RRB PRIMARY Scott	Thomas	42	M. M. Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walton	Ind Hawaii	
27	101405	RRB PRIMARY Clancy	Anthony	25	" M. Menz.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	St. Mrs. Mary Geratt	
28	128843	RRB PRIMARY Heard	Myrtle	27	f. " none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Stratford	Enamshaw, Ont.	
29	16 acc	RRB PRIMARY Carl	Carl	3	M. S. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
30	16 acc	RRB PRIMARY Marie	Marie	1	f. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED

74 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Melvin Scott 9 yr. use
* Wayne Scott 7 yr. use.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is he in prison or detention, or under any form of restraint? If so, state the place and character of the restraint.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the doctrine of the conquest of territory by force of arms in the United States or all forms of lawless (sedition).	Whether coming by reason of any offer of employment, contract, agreement, or subscription, provided he has not been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	15-✓	1916 Aug 1919 Mich	Bro. Nelson Graham 1106 Michigan St., Flint Mary Thompson Hospital 1712 W. Adams St. Chgo.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 2 1/2	dk. Gray	Gray		Canada Petrolia
2	"	"	50- No		" L. Woods	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Ft	Bw	"	" Bradford
3	"	"	45-		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	" Forest
4	"	"	26-		Frd. Benj. Bogue Beag. Boguska Ind. Ind. Wm. Oshgards Sanburn	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	Bw	Bw	" Listowel
5	"	"	200 Yes	1872 1888 Mich 1888	2001 Arlinton av. Flint	No	Recd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	" London
6	"	Mother	- No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	" "
7	"	"	- "		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	Self	60-		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Ft.	"	"	" Hyde Park
9	"	"	10-		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" " "
10	"	"	100- ✓	1914 Va. 1914	B. Wilcox Saml J. Watts 1755 Mansfield St. Pittman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Gray	"	"	" Ridgetown
11	"	Mother	- ✓	"	Uncle: Hust. Mrs. F. 67 Kenilworth av. Detroit Fa:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ft. Bw	Bw	"	Mexico Napierville Durango
12	"	Hust.	- No		do J. Wilcox Mrs. Warren Road 111 Nelson St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med & Bw	Blue	"	Canada Westminister BC
13	"	Fa.	- "		do B. Wilcox Mrs. Warren Road 111 Nelson St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lo Bw	"	"	" Van Courver
14	"	Hust.	- "		do Bro. widow Edw. Tugger 245 Beaumont Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bw	"	England London
15	"	Self	400- ✓	1912 1918 Mich 1918	do Frd. Chas. F. Hamilton 509 Clark av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Canada Petrolia
16	"	"	50- No		do Bro. Earl 361 Sheffield av. Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Scotland Inverness
17	"	"	125-		do Bro. Director Sanabeim, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Canada Courtwright
18	"	"	25-		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Ingersoll
19	"	"	220- ✓	1880 1886 Cal. 1886	do No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Gray	Bw	"	England Sutton
20	"	"	100- No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Birkfields
21	"	Hust.	- "		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gray	" Soncester
22	"	Fa.	- "		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft Bw	Blue	"	Canada London
23	"	Self	1000-		Alb. Mrs. Little Marcelle 2223 W. 17th Little Rock Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Gray	England Oldham
24	"	Hust	- "		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blk	" Hesley
25	"	Fa.	- "		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ft.	"	Bw	" Warrington
26	"	Self	100- ✓	1900 1914 N.S. 1914	Bro. John County Hospital, Fargo, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med & Bw	"	"	" Seaford
27	"	"	40- ✓	1914 1917 Ill. 1917	do 5756 Alameda St. Chgo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ft.	Bw	Blue	" Chesterton
28	"	"	300- No		Hust. Fred. 29-M Adams St. Topeka, Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	"	Bw	Canada Sault Ste Marie
29	"	Mother																

August C. DeCamp	Immigrant Inspector.
Edwin Crane	Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Palmer	Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard Akinwiler	Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Malton	Immigrant Inspector.
Lewis Swater	Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			q.T. 9/1/19	April 1
2			q.T. 9/1/19	1
3			q.T. 9/1/19	1
4			q.T. 9/1/19	1
5			q.T.	1
6			q.T.	1
7			q.T.	1
8			q.T.	1
9			q.T.	1
10			q.T.	1
11	Lundo	1913	unk.	q.T. 1
12			q.T.	1
13			q.T.	1
14	Quebec	June 1907	P.H.S. Dominion	1
15			P.H.S.	1
16	Quebec	Sept 25 1910	P.H.S. Champion	1
17			P.H.S.	1
18			P.H.S.	1
19	K.Y.	1880	unk.	q.T. 1
20	Quebec	1904	Saxon	q.T. 1
21	"	1905	Southwick	q.T. 1
22			q.T.	1
23	Quebec	1910	Victoria	q.T. 1
24	"	"	"	q.T. 1
25	"	"	"	q.T. 1
26			q.T.	1
27			q.T.	1
28			q.T.	2
29			q.T.	2
30			q.T.	2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12 INDEXED
A to K NEW
L to Z NEW

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1	2	3	232	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
150550	97	CWP. PRIMARY	Elsie	19	f	Clerk	yes	Eng	Canada	Waford	Waford, Ont	Mich Detroit	
92696	97	PHYS. PRIMARY	Edward	23	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Peterboro	Peterboro Ont	"	
127124	97	PHYS. PRIMARY	Russell	19	"	agt	"	"	Irish	Hensall	Hensall Ont	Flint	
127122	97	PHYS. PRIMARY	Alice	22	f	Student	"	"	Eng.	Kitchener	Kitchener	Ill Chicago	
127123	97	PHYS. PRIMARY	Mary	23	"	None	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Kilburning Scotland	"	
127128	97	PHYS. PRIMARY	Noel	21	m	Draftsman	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	
7	104427	PHYS. PRIMARY	Fred	61	m	Lab.	"	"	"	Blythe	Blythe Ont	Mich Albion	
8	104430	PHYS. PRIMARY	John F	66	"	Mechanic	"	"	Scotch	Burlington	Burlington Ont	Detroit	
9	104431	PHYS. PRIMARY	Mary E	61	f	None	"	"	Eng	"	do	"	
10	104433	PHYS. PRIMARY	Eddie	4	m	"	No	Child	"	London	do	Mich Independence	
11	104450	PHYS. PRIMARY	Fred	41	"	Steno-grapher	yes	Eng	"	Brantford	26 Glenville av. Brantford	Cal Los Angeles	
12	104451	PHYS. PRIMARY	Mary	40	f	sewer	"	"	"	"	do	"	
13	104452	PHYS. PRIMARY	Lillian	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
14	104453	PHYS. PRIMARY	Gladys	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
15	104454	PHYS. PRIMARY	Mary	42	"	"	"	"	"	Truro, N.S.	do	Mich Casco	
16	104455	PHYS. PRIMARY	Bruce	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
17	104456	PHYS. PRIMARY	Audrey	6	f	"	No	Child	"	"	do	"	
18	104457	PHYS. PRIMARY	Jean	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
19	98139	PHYS. PRIMARY	Lee	27	m	Farmer	yes	Eng.	Irish	Petrolia	Step Bro. Chas Widdowson Petrolia, Ont	Cal Berkeley	
20	98140	PHYS. PRIMARY	Aveline	24	f	sewer	"	"	"	"	do	"	
21	98141	PHYS. PRIMARY	Mary A	5	"	"	No	Child	"	"	do	"	
22	98142	PHYS. PRIMARY	Walter	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
23	98121	PHYS. PRIMARY	Florence	21	f	"	yes	Eng.	German	Kitchener	Fa: L. Chas Alteman Kitchener, Ont. Petrolia	Mich Flint	
24	98133	PHYS. PRIMARY	Helen	24	"	Student	"	"	Dutch	Wapancee	Fa: Franklin Wapancee, Ont.	Ill Chgo.	
25	98132	PHYS. PRIMARY	Elizabeth	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
26	101449	PHYS. PRIMARY	John	33	m	Farmer	"	"	Eng	Toronto	Browl. - Luc Wright 36 St Clair av Toronto	Mich Cornucopia	
27	101448	PHYS. PRIMARY	May	33	f	sewer	"	"	"	"	do	"	
28	101447	PHYS. PRIMARY	Harold	4	m	"	No	Child	"	"	do	"	
29	98141	PHYS. PRIMARY	Walter	52	"	Farmer	yes	Eng	Irish	London	Bro John Waford, Ont.	Cal Berkeley	
30	98140	PHYS. PRIMARY	Mary Jane	44	f	sewer	"	"	"	"	do	"	
35	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Ruth Alteman 2 1/2 U.S.C
June Alteman 1 1/2 U.S.C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 19120

CLASS E

Charles W. Liden	Immigrant Inspector.
Albert C. F. Scheuer	Immigrant Inspector.
James A. Stappe	Immigrant Inspector.
Karl G. DeCamp	Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Mahon	Immigrant Inspector.
Edward A. Kinistler	Immigrant Inspector.
Robert R. Banta	Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl F. ...
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	Hlfy	1905	Dominion	8-30-19
2			PHYS	Apr 1
3			GT	9-2-19
4			GT	9-2-19
5	June	1912	unk	9-2-19
6	Portland	1911	Securian	9-2-19
7			GT	2
8			GT	2
9			GT	2
10			GT	2
11	Quincy	1910	Emp. Ireland	3
12	"	"	GT	3
13	"	"	GT	3
14	"	"	GT	3
15	Quincy, MS.	1909	unk	3
16			GT	3
17			GT	3
18			GT	3
19			GT	3
20			GT	3
21			GT	3
22			GT	3
23			GT	3
24			GT	3
25			GT	3
26	Halifax	1906	Royal George	3
27	"	"	"	3
28			GT	3
29			GT	3
30			GT	3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 19~~1~~²⁰

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to country of origin, or to another country, or to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Time to return to country of origin, or to another country, or to the United States, or for care and treatment of the alien, or for other purpose? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming by vessel or land, or by air, or by other means, or whether transported or shipped, or taken to the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	Self	75	No	Aunt, Anna Keniger 600 N. Dearborn St Chicago	yes. 6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 11 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	Ottawa
2	"	"	50	"	Friend, Alex McKim 186 Indiana Ave, Kansas City, Kan.	" 2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	England	London
3	"	"	21	"	His own law Mary Cooper 138 Cass Ave, Detroit	" 2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr	"	Gr	Canada	Toronto
4	"	"	50	"	Dr. Mable Ward 2570 Melburn St. Flint Mich	" 1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	"	Blue	England	Birmingham
5	"	"	20	"	Pharm Hospital Port Huron, Mich	" Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fr	"	"	Canada	Smith Falls
6	"	"	20	"	No ad	" 3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Montreal
7	"	"	25	"	Friend, Mary Cooper 158 Cass Ave Detroit	" 2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gr	"	Green River
8	"	"	75	"	No ad	" Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	Jockvale
9	"	"	400	"	ac. niece Mattie DeMuel. to Berwyn, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Br	"	Bellville
10	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr	Blue	"	Shamerville
11	"	"	180	yes	1904 Miss aug Mr Florence Ryder 303 Richard St. Joliet Ill	" 2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fr	Br	"	"	Bremen
12	"	"	170	No	Friend Wm Miles - Everett Ave, Duluth Minn	" 3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	"	"	"	Richmond
13	"	"	60	yes	1902 Mo 1902 St Paul Minn	" Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	MS	Gr	Br	India	Calcutta
14	"	"	70	yes	1912 May 1918 Friend Goldie Butcher, 100 W-1 St, Tulsa Okla	" 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Br	Br	Canada	Pembroke
15	"	"	50	No	do Mrs McMorris, Cleburn Tex	" Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr	Gr	Blue	"	Stratford
16	"	"	200	yes	1914 Dec 1919 Racine Wis	No Reside yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	Br	Br	Turkey	Constantinople
17	"	"	-	No	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	"	"	Newfoundland	St John's
18	"	"	10	"	do Mr James, 1647 Mack Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Hoy	Canada	Toronto
19	"	"	2600	yes	1885 Mich 1885 Dan. Mrs J. H. Hillen 516-6th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Gr	Gr	"	Port Hill
20	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	USA	Fort Lake Mich
21	"	"	135	No	Aunt Mrs J. Brackman 23 Bondale Av, San Angeline	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Blue	Ireland	Belfast
22	"	"	3	"	Friend Ralph Paton 205 Illinois St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
23	"	Father	-	No	ac. parents & Mary to Cons, Louis Barabakoff, 142 W Jackson Blvd, Chicago	yes. 1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	Good	-	Fr	"	"	"	St Catharines
24	"	Self	60	yes	1913 Ohio 1914	" Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	DK	Brown	Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	"	70	yes	1909 Mich 1910	" 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	Gr	Canada	Lorain
26	"	"	100	yes	1910 Ill 1910	" 4 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	Lucknow
27	"	"	270	No	"	" 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Dungannon
28	"	"	50	"	Friend, Wm Mc Gillyvary, 643-14th St, Detroit, Mich	" 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
29	"	"	25															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unity, necromancy, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASSE

Eastlee

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1		9-3-19	Gi. Ape	3
2	Que	July 1918	Megardie	3
3		9-3-19	Gi	3
4	Hefx	Sept 1913	R. Edward	3
5		9-3-19	Gi	3
6		9-3-19	RHYS	3
7		9-3-19	Gi	3
8		9-3-19	Gi	3
9		9-3-19	Gi	3
10		9-3-19	Gi	3
11		9-3-19	Gi	3
12		9-3-19	Gi	3
13	Sept 1913	Sept 1913	L. Eme	3
14		9-3-19	Gi	3
15		9-3-19	Gi	3
16	Que	1903	Kingsdon	3
17	Hefx	Sept 1916	Florence	3
18			RHYS	3
19			RHYS	3
20			RHYS	3
21	Que	1913	Canada	3
22			Gi	3
23		8-30-19	Gi Mich	30
24	Quebec	June 1909	Hesperian	4
25		9-4-19	Gi	4
26		9-4-19	WHL	4
27		9-4-19	WHL	4
28		9-4-19	WHL	4
29		9-4-19	Gi	4
30			PHS	4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	234	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	101436	G.H.P. PRIMARY.	Carrie	20	f	Clerk			Canada	Eng	Canada	Regina	Mr. Albert	
2	1876	LAURENCE PRIMARY.	Arthur	19	m	Sailor			Scotch		Sarnia		Mr. Robert	
3	98169	POOLE PRIMARY.	Elizabeth	73	f	Wd. Wom.			Eng		Ingersoll		Mr. Frances	
4	2004	KAYES PRIMARY.	Elizabeth	58	f						Moncton		Son	
5	98184	WHELAN PRIMARY.	Wilfred	21	m	Farmer			Irish		Edinville		Mr. Elizabeth	
6	98186	LYNCH PRIMARY.	John C.	27	m	Do							Bro. Vincent	
7	98183	WRIGHT PRIMARY.	Victor H.	22	m	Plumber			English		North Bay		Mr. J. Wright	
8	2348	McLAUGHLIN PRIMARY.	Michael	19	m	Farmer			Irish		Lucan		Mr. Edward	
9	100859	AULPH PRIMARY.	Arthur	23	m	Farmer			English		Sarnia		Mr. Richard	
10	127765	GRAY PRIMARY.	Violet	26	f	none			Scotch		Montreal		None	
11	127768	CHURCH PRIMARY.	Albert	26	m	Printer			Eng.		Toronto		Mr. Ochoke	
12	127769	HOGG PRIMARY.	Margaret	30	f	Labourer			Scotch				Mr. Annie	
13	101464	SAMIS PRIMARY.	Mabel	28	f	none			Irish		Sarnia		Mr. John	
14	101472	GUGGETT PRIMARY.	Ossie	17	m	Student			French		Cochrane		None	
15	101461	KEFFER PRIMARY.	George	29	m	Machine			Eng.		St. Edward		Mr. Mrs. Nellie	
16	101462	" PRIMARY.	Alfred	35	m	none							Mr. Alfred	
17	16 acc	" PRIMARY.	George	11	m								Mr. James	
18	101468	HAYNES PRIMARY.	Frank	38	m	Machine			Irish		Toronto		Mr. James	
19	101467	" PRIMARY.	Aura	25	f	none							Mr. in law	
20	16 acc	" PRIMARY.	Catherine	7	f								Mr. in law	
21	101471	BROADHURST PRIMARY.	Thomas	58	m	Farmer			Eng.		London		Mr. Louise	
22	84609	BROOK PRIMARY.	Edward	28	m	Plumber					Branford		Mr. Edward	
23	102746	" PRIMARY.	Polly	30	f	none							Mr. Edward	
24	16 acc	" PRIMARY.	Violet	4	f								Mr. in law	
25	16 acc	" PRIMARY.	Edward	2	m								Mr. in law	
26	16 acc	" PRIMARY.	Edmond	12	m								Mr. in law	
27	102745	HAMMON PRIMARY.	Frank K.	39	m	Acct.			Eng.		Toronto		Mr. Frank	
28	102746	" PRIMARY.	Ethel	39	f	none							Mr. in law	
29	16 acc	" PRIMARY.	Edna L.	12	f								Mr. in law	
30	84607	HOWARD PRIMARY.	Arthur	23	m	Clerk							Mr. Herbert	
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Line 16. Oktober, Regina, 9, U.S.C.
" " Ernest 7 U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. of ticket	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence.	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time since arrival in the United States.	Whether the ticket is issued in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	35	No	Bro Albert 691 Woodsh. Flint Mich	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Med	Blue		Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	60	"	St. Breckema, Port Huron Mich	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fr	Br		"	Sarnia
3	"	"	20	"	Mr Maria Williams 805 N Webster St. Saginaw Mich	yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	Med	Br		England	Kenham
4	"	"	500	"	Don Charles 1745 Bush St San Francisco Cal	"	3mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fr	"		Canada	Sarnia
5	"	"	20	"	Bro. Luke Whalen 826 Elizabeth St. Flint, Mich.	"	1wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Med	"		"	Ennville
6	"	"	50	1916 1917 Mich	No ad. Fred, St. J. Meredith,	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fr	Blue		"	"
7	"	"	175	1914 Fla.	168 Wilmers Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"		England	Bristol
8	"	"	65	No	Cousin Thomas Higgins 119 Luncross St. Detroit Mich	"	1mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	St. Br.		Canada	Lucan
9	"	"	10	"	Uncle, David Murphy 61-14 St. Detroit, Mich	"	1wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Br		"	Amwood
10	"	Husb	-	"	Uncle, Donald Gray 1277-B-12 St. Oakland, Calif	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	St	Blk		Scotland	Edinburgh
11	"	Self	500	"	Fred, Mrs. Annie Hozack, 2467 E 20 St. Oakland, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fr	Brn		England	Bristol
12	"	"	150	"	Mrs. Mrs. Annie Hozack 2467 E 20 St. Oakland, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		Scotland	Paisley
13	"	Husb	-	1903 1910 Mich	Uncle, Charles Hozack 720 Sherman St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	Med	Blue		Canada	Sarnia
14	"	Self	20	No	Cous. William Storey, 3719 McLaughlin St. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Blk		"	Ottawa
15	"	"	112	1908 1910 Mich	Uncle, Charles Hozack 24 Travers St. Battle Creek, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Brn		England	Plymouth
16	"	Husb	-	1908 1911	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fr	"		"	Derby
17	"	Fr.	-	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	"	"		Canada	St. David	
18	"	Self	85	1905 1913	Frd, Mrs. Dalziel Harrington Hotel, Port Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Med	"		"	Dundas
19	"	Husb	-	1913 1913	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dr	Blk		U.S.	Wisconsin
20	"	Fr.	-	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	Med	Brn		Canada	Dundas	
21	"	Self	1000	1893 1916 Ore	Bro, Charles Broadhurst, Le Grand, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Blue		England	Birmingham
22	"	"	500	910	No Ad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Blk	"		"	Donwich
23	"	Husb.	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Brn		Scotland	Paisley
24	"	Fr	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Blue		Canada	Brantford	
25	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"
27	"	Self	1000	"	Bro, Charles Broadhurst, 6 Park Ave. San Francisco	yes	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	"		England	Gloucester
28	"	Husb.	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8 1/2	"	"		"	Wigan
29	"	Fr.	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Blue		"	Debro	
30	"	Self	150	"	Uncle: Wells Howard Tacoma, Wash	"	1wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8 1/2	Blk	"		Canada	Kingston

Charles W. Padu
Immigrant Inspector.
Luis Swartz
Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoppe
Immigrant Inspector.
Thomas R. Haynes
Immigrant Inspector.
Edward J. Crane
Immigrant Inspector.
Harry Gordon
Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Mahon
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member associated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			G. J. Apr 4	
2			P.H.S. 4	
3	Que	1889	Permanant	9-4-19
4			G. J. 4	9-4-19
5			G. J. 5	9-5-19
6			G. J. 5	9-5-19
7	Que	July 1914	Lake Chaplain	9-5-19
8			G. J. 5	9-5-19
9			G. J. 5	2-5-19
10	Que	Oct. 1914	Preston	5
11	"	Apr. 1911	Ryldes	5
12	Montreal	Sept 1913	Pranjan	5
13			G. J. 5	
14			G. J. 5	
15	Montreal	July 1881	Stamtion	5
16	Que	May 1894	Vancouver	5
17			G. J. 5	
18			G. J. 5	
19			G. J. 5	
20			G. J. 5	
21	N. Y.	1881	Sanctian	5
22	Portland	Apr. 1914	Adrian	6
23	Que	Nov. 1914	unk	6
24			G. J. 6/19	6
25			G. J. 6/19	6
26			G. J. 6/19	6
27	Halifax	Feb 1911	Egan Dutton	6
28	"	April 1911	Correan	6
29	"	"	"	6
30			G. J. 6/19	6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

James O'Stoppe	Immigrant Inspector.
Wingfield G. DeCamp	Immigrant Inspector.
Thomas R. Hayes	Immigrant Inspector.
Elbert F. Crane	Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Mahon	Immigrant Inspector.
Charles H. Paden	Immigrant Inspector.
Harry Gordon	Immigrant Inspector.
W. G. Baker	Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS FIVE

Inspector in Charge

(OVER)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1	2	3	236	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
127214	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Roy	21	M	Sailor	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Godrich	Mr. James	Godrich Ont Mich Detroit
127215	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Martin	27	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Toronto	No rel.	"
127216	NA	Black	PRIMARY	James	30	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	"	"
127217	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Louis	24	"	S. Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Seaford	Mr. Margaret	Seaford Ont
127218	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Thomas	35	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milton	Wife Mimmie	Milton, Ont Ill Chicago
127219	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Gertrude	21	F	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dundas	Mr. Hyman	Vilnius, Russia
127220	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Emerson	21	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Crediton	Mr. John	Crediton, Ont. Mich Ogem
127221	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Clifford	26	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Larnia	118 Telford St, Larnia, Ont	" Detroit
127222	NA	Black	PRIMARY	James	24	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	30 Niagara St, Hamilton	"
127223	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Margaret	43	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Str. Mrs. Mary Smith, 25 York St, London, Ont	" Port Huron
127224	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Elizabeth	64	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son, Harold Scott, 67 Dundas St, Toronto, Ont	" Independence
127225	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Cecilia	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Metropolitan M.E. Church, Toronto	" Goldfield
127226	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Charles	23	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Seaford	Mr. Mary Neely	Seaford, Ont. Mich Flint
127227	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Alex	27	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. John	Seaford, Ont.
127228	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Albin	31	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Surrey	Eng. 72d, Frank Chambers, 77, Surrey, Engl.	" Detroit
127229	NA	Black	PRIMARY	William	48	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barry	Mr. Mary Turner	Barry, Ont. Port Huron
127230	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Lillie	40	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
127231	NA	Black	PRIMARY	John	18	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bothwell	Mr. Joseph	Bothwell, Ont.
127232	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Rachel	47	F	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lidney, N.S.	Mr. William Smith, Lidney, N.S.	" Col. Toronto
127233	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Grace	18	"	S. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
127234	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Roy	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
127235	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Ruth	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
127236	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Oliver	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
127237	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Merritt	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Wallaceburg	Mr. Wm. RR 2 Wallaceburg, Ont	" Miss Kato City
127238	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Marian	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gables	Mr. John	Gables, Ont. Okla. Medford
127239	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Marquette	21	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. Mrs. Carrie Woodford, 68 Moore St, St. Thomas, Ont	" Ohio Cleveland
127240	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Frederick	36	M	Stear fitter	"	"	"	"	German	"	London	Bro. Ernest Cripps	Acton, Ont.
127241	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Fannie	62	F	unknown	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Mr. Mrs. Fannie Chalmer, W. Cronin, Toronto, Ont	" Ill Chicago
127242	NA	Black	PRIMARY	Mary	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Bro. Joseph Stalak, Peterboro, Ont.	" Aurora
78	NOT USED															
78	NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1920

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	200	No		Friend, Mrs. M. Groves 227 LaBrosse St. Detroit	yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	Canada Goderich
2	"	"	150	"		Bro. Ed. R. 261 Grover St. Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr.	England St. Joes
3	"	"	150	"		Friend, James Burgessey 84 Edelfeld St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	Scotland Airdrie
4	"	"	200	yes	1919 Mich	Aug Bro. Joseph 906 Gray St. Detroit	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Canada Seaforth
5	"	"	100	No		Bro. John Marshall 111 Washington St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr	"	"	Russell Falls
6	"	"	100	Yes	Tr. N.Y. 1913	Bro. William Giskind 1407 W. 57th Chgo.	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Br	Russia Vilna
7	"	"	60	No		Uncle: Chas. Kroyler Piquet, Mich.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	"	"	Canada Crediton
8	"	"	70	"		Aunt: Elizabeth Kirby 650 Fordland av. Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	" Sarina
9	"	"	10	"		Ed. George Chapman 175 Montcalm St. Detroit	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Blue	England Leeds
10	"	"	100	"		Bro. Harry Sutton 811 E. 2nd St. Flint	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	"	Br	" Hastings
11	"	"	200	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Fed. Mrs. Maud Rich 276 Maple St. Battle Creek	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr	"	Blue	Ireland Ruggan
12	"	"	200	Yes		Mr. J. M. Chas. Harkin 315 No. 11 St. Independence, Kan.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med	Gray	Br	Canada Hullsville
13	"	Husb	50	Yes	1880 Calif	Dr. Mrs. Florence Gilbert Box 77, Goldfield, Nev.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Gr	Gr	England Toronto
14	"	Self	75	No		None	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Blue	Canada Seaforth
15	"	"	70	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	Yes	1915 Mich.	708, Alex Smith 422 Clay St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	7 1/2	Med	Br	" Forest
17	"	"	50	Yes	1910 Various	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	Gr	Blue	" Fingal
18	"	Husb	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	7 1/2	Br	"	" Langton
19	"	Self	20	Yes	1920 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	Blue	" Florence
20	"	Husb	130	Yes	1901 Mass 1901	Husb, George McTearie Terrance, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr	Blue	Ireland Belfast
21	"	Fr	-	No		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	Canada Sidney
22	"	"	-	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	"
23	"	"	-	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	7 1/2	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	"	"	"
25	"	Self	40	"		No rel.	yes	8 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	7 1/2	"	"	" Wallaceburg
26	"	Bro.	10	"		Aunt, Mrs. Laura Stewart Medford, Okla.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Blue	" Grimsby
27	"	Husb	-	"		No rel.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Blue	" St. Thomas
28	"	Self	75	Yes	1918 Ohio	Dr. Mrs. Florence Wiggles 850 Lill Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Acton
29	"	"	100	No		Dr. Mrs. Mattie Pearson 705 Lincoln St. Kansas, Ill.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Gr	"	Wales Valley
30	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Canada unk

R. G. Bokey
James R. Bokey
Joseph R. Bokey
Rupert R. Bokey
Hugh G. Delamp
Leonard A. Knoll

James K. Kope
Charles W. Kope
Joseph K. Kope

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1			W.S. Allen	7
2	June	June	R. Edwards	7
3	June	June	S. Edwards	7
4			G. J.	7
5			G. J.	7
6	July	1913	W. J.	8
7			W. J.	8
8			W. J.	8
9	July	1913	W. J.	8
10	July	1913	W. J.	8
11	July	1913	W. J.	8
12	July	1913	W. J.	8
13	July	1913	W. J.	8
14	July	1913	W. J.	8
15	July	1913	W. J.	8
16	July	1913	W. J.	8
17	July	1913	W. J.	8
18	July	1913	W. J.	8
19	July	1913	W. J.	8
20	July	1913	W. J.	8
21	July	1913	W. J.	8
22	July	1913	W. J.	8
23	July	1913	W. J.	8
24	July	1913	W. J.	8
25	July	1913	W. J.	8
26	July	1913	W. J.	8
27	July	1913	W. J.	8
28	July	1913	W. J.	8
29	July	1913	W. J.	8
30	July	1913	W. J.	8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT HURON, Mich.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 17 A to K L to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	Debarred.	Briton	J. S. I.	Joseph	32	m	laborer	No	None	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	Mr. John	265 St. Christened, Sarnia, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
2	Debarred.	"	S. S. I.	Jessie	26	f	none	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. Mrs. Rena McKenzie	159 1/2 Front St., Sarnia, Ont.	"	
3	Debarred.	"	S. S. I.	Claude	8	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	ant	do	"	
4	Debarred.	"	S. S. I.	Clara	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
5	Debarred.	"	S. S. I.	Edward	5	m	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
6	Debarred.	"	S. S. I.	Albert	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	Debarred.	"	S. S. I.	Dorothy	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	Debarred.	"	S. S. I.	Harold	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	7 J	Bedrich	PRIMARY	Pearl	23	f	"	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	Lestonwell	Mr. Adam	Lestonwell, Ont.	Ill. Polo	
10	7 J	Smiley	PRIMARY	Henrietta	20	"	wd	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Reithwell	None	Mo Kansas City		
11	7 J	Quandt	PRIMARY	John	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kincardine	Mr. John	Kincardine, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
12	7 J	Lansfield	PRIMARY	John	22	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Penelon Falls	Mr. Mary	Penelon Falls, Ont.	"	
13	7 J	Babcock	PRIMARY	William	20	"	"	Salaman	"	"	"	English	"	Brampton	Mr. Walter	Box 389, Brampton, Ont.	"	
14	7 J	"	PRIMARY	George	18	"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
15	7 J	Terzag	PRIMARY	Jean	25	f	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mr. Mrs. D. Morrison	319 Beach St., Toronto, Ont.	"	
16	7 J	Howard	PRIMARY	Charles	22	m	"	musician	"	"	"	English	"	"	No rel	"	Flint	
17	7 J	Tooley	PRIMARY	Alfred	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orellia	None	"	"	
18	7 J	Failor	PRIMARY	Verne	24	"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Bracebridge	Mr. Sarah Failor	Bracebridge, Ont.	"	
19	7 J	"	PRIMARY	Harry	22	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	do	"	
20	7 J	Kelly	PRIMARY	Grace	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cobalt	Mr. Malcolm Mc Gillivray	Scotch Rd, Glenville, Ont.	"	
21	16 acc	"	PRIMARY	Edna	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	do	"	
22	16 acc	"	PRIMARY	Gault	5	m	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
23	16 acc	"	PRIMARY	Leslie	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
24	101525	Menged	PRIMARY	Maggie	54	f	wd	"	yes	English	yes	"	Eng	"	O'Donnell	Mr. Alfred Menard	O'Donnell, Ont.	"
25	101526	"	PRIMARY	Alfred	5	m	"	No	Child	No	"	"	French	"	"	Mr. do	"	"
26	101527	Curry	PRIMARY	Robert	16	"	"	Cook	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Dunville	Mr. Robert	Dunville, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
27	Debarred.	Collinson	S. S. I.	William	57	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife, Celesta Collinson	1274 Ontario St., Montreal	Mich Port Huron	
28	98321	White	PRIMARY	Frank	23	"	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Mr. Wm White	Maple St Collingwood	Ill. Chicago	
29	2362	Tucker	PRIMARY	Lealand	20	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mr. J. Tucker	127 Broad St Sarnia	Mich Detroit	
30	2367	Mann	PRIMARY	Hugh	31	"	"	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Hugh Mann	133 Brock St Sarnia	"	

NOT USED
80 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.			Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.		Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.

Thomas R. Hayes
James O. Hoge
Charles W. Hoge
L. G. Goyer
Hugh G. Delamp
Reuben R. Barty
Lemuel A. Knutson

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1			9.7 April 8	
2			9.7	8
3			9.7	8
4			9.7	8
5			9.7	8
6			9.7	8
7			9.7	8
8			9.7	8
9			9.7	9-9-19
10			9.7	9-9-19
11			9.7	9-9-19
12			9.7	9-9-19
13			9.7	9-9-19
14			9.7	9-9-19
15			9.7	9-9-19
16	Que. July 1910		9.7	9-9-19
17	Que. July 1912		9.7	9-9-19
18			9.7	9-9-19
19	Que. Aug. 27 1917		9.7	9-9-19
20			9.7	9
21			9.7	9
22			9.7	9
23			9.7	9
24			9.7	9
25			9.7	9
26			9.7	9
27			9.7	9-10-19
28			9.7	9-10-19
29			P.H.S.	9-10-19
30			P.H.S.	9-10-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A to E
L to Z

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF April 24, ¹⁹²⁰~~1919~~

CLASS E

Thomas A. Haynes Immigrant Inspector.
James Coltrane Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A. Mueller Immigrant Inspector.
Harry Gordon Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Nelson Immigrant Inspector.
Charles McPadden Immigrant Inspector.
Rupert R. Buttz Immigrant Inspector.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1				9-10-19
2				9-10-19
3				9-10-19
4				9-10-19
5				9-10-19
6				9-10-19
7	Que	1867	Heberman	10
8				9-10-19
9				9-10-19
10				9-10-19
11				9-10-19
12	Helpe	May 1910	Canada	11
13	Que	1900	unknown	11
14				9-10-19
15	Que	1869	unknown	11
16	"	1908	unknown	11
17	"	1907	St. Minolta	11
18	N.Y.	Sept 1909	Patricia	11
19				9-11-19
20				9-11-19
21	Que	June 2, 1912	Hesperian	11
22	"	Do	"	9-11-19
23	"	Do	"	9-11-19
24	"	Do	"	9-11-19
25				9-11-19
26				9-11-19
27				9-12-19
28				9-12-19
29	Que	1903	unknown	12
30	Que	Sept 1904	unknown	12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to E
L to E

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
NC 127343	75	CWP	PRIMARY	Marya	69	7 and none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Son, Richard Holmes	75 Dundas St. W. London, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
2	101557	Felbaum	PRIMARY	Peter P.	66	m	gardener	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Son, Richard Felbaum,	210 Waterloo St. Kitchener, Ont.	Calif. Anaheim	
3	101567	McGibbon	PRIMARY	William	36	m	worker	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mr. Margaret	184 Victoria St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont. Waterloo	
4	101568	"	PRIMARY	Elizabeth	36	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
5	101569	Sargent	PRIMARY	Thomas	44	m	laborer	"	"	English	"	London	Wife, Margaret	109 Wharncliffe Rd. N. London, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
6	1912	Kello	PRIMARY	Russell	27	m	book-keeper	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mr. Thomas	292 Broad St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
7	101571	Fischer	PRIMARY	Jessie	21	f	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Wyoming	Mr. Archie	Wyoming, Ont.	"	Flint
8	101572	McGulley	PRIMARY	Annie	51	f	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Uncle, James Rogers,	1441 Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"
9	101573	Roberts	PRIMARY	Menotah	27	m	nurse	"	"	Eng	"	Stratford	Mr. James Roberts	209 Front St. Stratford, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
10	101574	Love	PRIMARY	Daniel	21	m	salesman	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Nellie	72 Carlton St. Toronto, Ont.	Col. Pueblo	"
11	101575	"	PRIMARY	Georgine	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
12	101576	Baker	PRIMARY	Frank C.	36	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Ephraim Baker,	145 Woodbine St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Denver
13	101577	"	PRIMARY	Elizabeth	40	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. William	do	"	"
14	101578	Krist	PRIMARY	James	23	m	trunk-maker	Eng. & Serbian	"	Serbian	"	Kitchener	None	"	Mo. Kansas City	"
15	101579	"	PRIMARY	Rose	27	f	none	English	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	PRIMARY	Ronald	-	m	Child	No	"	Serbian	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	Radonovitch	PRIMARY	Vitomir	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	Ind. Gary	"
18	Under 16	"	PRIMARY	George	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
127349	95	CWP	PRIMARY	David	33	m	laborer	yes	English	yes	Irish	Th. S. Ranger	Mr. Edward	"	Texas Ranger	"
127350	95	Clark	PRIMARY	Edward	28	m	machinist	"	"	Eng.	Canada	Alberton	Mr. Joseph	Alberton, P. E. I.	Okla. McAlester	"
127351	95	Mote	PRIMARY	Aubrey	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. Joseph	523 Rathurst St. London	Mich. Blanchard	"
127352	95	Rev.	PRIMARY	John P.	20	m	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Nancy	41 Cooper St. London, Ont.	"	Flint
127353	95	Morgan	PRIMARY	Alfred	27	m	tailor	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Charles Morgan,	59 Earlscourt St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit
127354	95	Morrison	PRIMARY	John A.	19	m	laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	Mr. Daniel Morrison,	Park Hill, Ont.	"	"
25	101578	Lynch	PRIMARY	John	19	m	machinist	"	"	Irish	"	Danwood	Cousin, Matt Regan,	R. B. Crediton, Ont.	"	"
26	101579	Cunningham	PRIMARY	Catherine	68	f	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelf	Son, Gilbert C. Cunningham	Fredericton, N. B.	"	Flint
27	Under 16	Dowling	PRIMARY	Catherine	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle,	do	"	"
28	101580	Kay	PRIMARY	Catherine	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	Oil City	Uncle, Will Kay,	Oil Springs, Ont.	"	"
29	101581	Gleeson	PRIMARY	John	28	m	layer	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. James Gleeson	28 Leary St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Sheridan
30	101573	Doult	PRIMARY	Lidney	27	m	doctor	"	"	"	"	Oil Springs	Mr. Elizabeth	Oil Springs, Ont.	Okla. Oklahoma City	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
82 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1920

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	Self	10	No	Str. Margaret Thorne 110 S. 5th St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes 2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 3	Med	Bru	Blue	Canada	London
2	"	"	150	"	Son, Otto Felbaum, Anaheim, Calif.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	gr	"	Germany	Pommern
3	"	"	250	Yes	1913 Str. Catherine Maclelland Waterloo, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	Bru	Bru	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	Husb	"	No	Str. Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	"	gr	"	"
5	"	Self	80	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	7 1/2	"	Blue	England	Northam
6	"	"	400	Yes	1900 Str. George Hall, Detroit, Mich.	Yes 2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"		5 9	7 1/2	"	Bru	Canada	Wooden
7	"	"	25	No	None	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	7 1/2	"	Blue	"	Wyoming
8	"	"	10	"	Uncle, John Bryans 2404 George St., Flint, Mich.	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Med	"	gr	"	Oven Sound
9	"	"	30	Yes	1914 Cousin, Mrs. G. Whitby, 55 So. Mich. St., Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	7 1/2	"	Blue	"	Stratford
10	"	"	55	Yes	1913 Aunt, Julia Murphy, 1033 Cedar St., Pueblo, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Med	"	Bru	Scotland	Mathewell
11	"	Bro	"	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	7 1/2	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	300	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Med	"	Blue	England	Peltham
13	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	80	Yes	1915 Bro in law, Wm. Jakabe, 3617 So. Boston St., Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	Serbia	Monist
15	"	Husb	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	7 1/2	"	"	England	London
16	"	7 ft	"	No	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Canada	Kitchener
17	"	7 ft	"	"	Aunt, Maria on "B" sheet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Med	"	Bru	"	Kington
18	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	7 1/2	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	120	Yes	1907 1919 Self	Yes 1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Med	"	Blue	"	Serbia
20	"	"	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	Alberton
21	"	"	100	"	Cousin, George Litger Blanchard, Mich.	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	gr	"	Ingersoll
22	"	"	20	Yes	1901 Self	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	Bru	U. S.	Rockford
23	"	"	15	No	7rd, Mr. Gillespie, 238 Quincy St., Detroit, Mich.	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	Blue	Oakes	Monmouth
24	"	"	20	Yes	1917 Aunt, Christine Mc Millan 860 Mt. Clair Ave., Detroit, Mich.	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Red	"	Bru	Canada	Park Hill
25	"	"	12	Yes	1917 Aunt, Mrs. Margaret Lynch, 68 East Milwaukee St., Detroit	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	7 1/2	"	Blue	"	Deshmond
26	"	"	200	No	Son, Archie Cunningham 4301 Main St., Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	gr	"	"	Pillsbury
27	"	Godmother	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bru	"	Zeigus
28	"	Self	"	"	7rd, Archie Kay, 4301 Main St., Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	"	"	"	Oil City
29	"	"	50	Yes	1918 Uncle, Arthur Glenister Shepherd, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	"	gr	"	Toronto
30	"	"	50	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Med	"	Bru	"	Pillsbury

Charles W. Padon Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Mahan Immigrant Inspector.
Edward A. Schuller Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph J. Stedman Immigrant Inspector.
Rufus H. Smith Immigrant Inspector.
Sam Gordon Immigrant Inspector.
Dennis O. Stopp Immigrant Inspector.

Hugh G. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

East 7 Co.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1				9-12-19
2	Que	1900	unk	9-12-19
3	Montl	1907	Tunisian	12
4	Boston	1910	unk	9-12-19
5	Que	June	1906	Canada
6			PMB	12
7			9-12-19	12
8			9-12-19	12
9			9-12-19	12
10	Hlfr	1911	Sicilian	12
11	"	"	"	9-12-19
12	St. Johns	1907	Tunisian	12
13	"	"	"	9-12-19
14	Que	1911	unk	9-12-19
15	"	1908	"	9-12-19
16			9-12-19	12
17			9-12-19	12
18			9-12-19	12
19			9-12-19	13
20			9-12-19	13
21			9-12-19	13
22			9-12-19	13
23	Hlfr	1903	Eng. Schol	9-12-19
24			9-12-19	13
25			9-12-19	13
26			9-12-19	13
27			9-12-19	13
28			9-12-19	13
29			9-12-19	13
30			9-12-19	13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1		2		3		240		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination												
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town									
1	128937	Slater	Elizabeth	32	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	Ill	Proia											
2	16 Acc	under	Joseph	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	16 Acc	under	Ruth	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
4	12892	Taberner	Sarah J.	51	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Low Herbert Taberner 112 Auburn Ave Toronto	Calif	Berkeley											
5	128198	J. M.	Sarah	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
6	101581	J. M.	Martins	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
7	101589	Storrey	Gladys J.	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
8	101588	Millage	William J.	53	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	75 Rhodes Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"											
9	101591	Berger	André	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
10	101592	"	Stanislas	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
11	127778	Chifney	Blanche	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	48 Beech St, Toronto, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles											
12	1917	Depp	Joseph	55	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutton	Medlin, Ont.	Mich	Saginaw											
13	1918	"	Mary E.	44	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
14	101600	Bryanton	Elaine	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	254 King St, London, Ont	"	Lansing											
15	101601	Harris	Arthur	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	do	Calif	Denver											
16	128871	Johnstone	Ella	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
17	128872	Blair	Bertam	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	do	"	"											
18	128873	"	Adelaide	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
19	128874	MacDonald	Julia	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	do	"	"											
20	16 Acc	under	Gilbert	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
21	101610	Little	Sarah	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	do	"	"											
22	127394	Raylor	Harold	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellefonte	187 Church St, Bellefonte, Pa	Mich	Flint											
23	127395	Shupe	Charles F.	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
24	127396	Smith	Bradford	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
25	127397	Stark	Alfred	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
26	127398	Cooper	Wahley	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
27	127399	Walker	Charles R.	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
28	127400	"	Lillian	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
29	127401	"	Evelyn	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											
30	127402	"	David	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"											

NOT USED

38

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Line 19. Mac Donald, Walter, 15 - U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	250 No			Husb John Slater	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	Med	Brs	Blue	England	Norwich		
2	"	Self	100 No			2611 S. Adams St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Formosa		
3	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bathurst	
4	"	Self	200 No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Basingstoke	
5	"	Self	45 No			1207 Spring St. Berkeley, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	
6	"	Self	45 No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Indolest
7	"	Self	45 No			Transit 954724	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Barrie	
8	"	"	12 No			Dec. Str. Mrs. L. Jessop	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	
9	"	"	35 No			1919 513 St. Clair St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	
10	"	"	10 No			Feb. Bro in law, Harold Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	15 No			1920 402 1/2 W. Reginald St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	33 No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	60 No			Husb, Lawrence Wilmet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	
14	"	"	102 No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bethwell	
15	"	"	100 No			Wife, Mary E. Dent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	unk	
16	"	"	100 No			1302 Hancock St., Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	unk	
17	"	"	100 No			Husb Joseph Dent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Cornwall
18	"	"	100 No			1302 Hancock St., Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	
19	"	"	100 No			Husb, William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Civil Island
20	"	"	100 No			1912 513 St. Clair St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
21	"	"	100 No			1912 513 St. Clair St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	100 No			1912 513 St. Clair St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	100 No			1912 513 St. Clair St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	100 No			1912 513 St. Clair St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	100 No			1912 513 St. Clair St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	100 No			1912 513 St. Clair St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	100 No			1912 513 St. Clair St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	100 No			1912 513 St. Clair St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	100 No			1912 513 St. Clair St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	100 No			1912 513 St. Clair St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	100 No			1912 513 St. Clair St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	100 No			1912 513 St. Clair St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	100 No			1912 513 St. Clair St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Charles W. Padua Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Weston Immigrant Inspector.
Rupert R. Barts Immigrant Inspector.
Leona A. Kinsella Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph J. Perkins Immigrant Inspector.
Thomas R. Hayes Immigrant Inspector.
James C. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.

L. J. Dekey Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	1910	1920	13
2	"	"	"	13
3	"	"	"	13
4	Que	1910	"	13
5	"	"	"	13
6	Polize	1913	"	13
7			97	14
8			97	14
9			97	14
10			97	14
11			97	14
12			OK	14
13			OK	14
14	NY	1909	97	15
15	Que	1909	97	15
16			97	15
17			97	15
18			97	15
19			97	15
20			97	15
21	NY	1910	97	15
22			97	15
23			97	15
24			97	15
25	Monte	1910	97	15
26			97	15
27			97	15
28			97	15
29			97	15
30			97	15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON Mich

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

"E"

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
127406	1	PRIMARY.	Chas W.	28	M.	S. Student	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville		
127407	2	PRIMARY.	Elizabeth	26	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127408	3	PRIMARY.	William	38	M.	M. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127409	4	PRIMARY.	Thomas	33	M.	M. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127410	5	PRIMARY.	Elizabeth	26	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127411	6	PRIMARY.	Pearl	10	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127412	7	PRIMARY.	Donald	5	M.	"	chief	no	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127413	8	PRIMARY.	James	45	M.	M. Mechanic	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127414	9	PRIMARY.	Elizabeth	42	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127415	10	PRIMARY.	Alfred	22	M.	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127416	11	PRIMARY.	Horace	19	M.	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127417	12	PRIMARY.	Joseph	25	M.	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127418	13	PRIMARY.	Mildred	21	F.	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127419	14	PRIMARY.	Henry	23	M.	S. Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127420	15	PRIMARY.	Eva	9	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127421	16	PRIMARY.	Charles	33	M.	M. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127422	17	PRIMARY.	William	45	M.	M. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127423	18	PRIMARY.	Frank	21	M.	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127424	19	PRIMARY.	Adolphe	18	M.	S. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127425	20	PRIMARY.	Calix	33	M.	M. Lab.	French	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127426	21	PRIMARY.	Josephine	23	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127427	22	PRIMARY.	Mary	12	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127428	23	PRIMARY.	Chester	31	M.	M. Mechanic	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127429	24	PRIMARY.	James	42	M.	M. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127430	25	PRIMARY.	Georg Alfred	34	M.	M. Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127431	26	PRIMARY.	Antoine	61	M.	M. Mechanic	French	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127432	27	PRIMARY.	Edmond	59	M.	S. none	English	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127433	28	PRIMARY.	Norman	34	M.	M. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127434	29	PRIMARY.	Eva	35	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	
127435	30	PRIMARY.	Edna	4	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	440 Queen Ave	London	Mr. Perkinsville	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF April 24, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

Thomas R. Hayes Immigrant Inspector
Leonard K. Kuntz Training and Control
Lewis Swater Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl H. [Signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
				9-13-19
1			G. J.	April 15
2			G. J.	" 15
3			G. J.	" 16
4			G. J.	9-16-19
5			G. J.	" 16
6			G. J.	9-16-19
7			G. J.	" 16
8			G. J.	9-16-19
9			G. J.	" 16
10			G. J.	9-16-19
11			G. J.	" 16
12			G. J.	9-16-19
13			G. J.	" 16
14	Montreal July 4/19		G. J.	9-16-19
15			G. J.	" 16
16			G. J.	9-17-19
17	Quebec June 1919		G. J.	9-17-19
18			G. J.	9-17-19
19			G. J.	" 19
20			G. J.	9-17-19
21			G. J.	" 19
22			G. J.	" 19
23			G. J.	9-17-19
24	Quebec May 1919		G. J.	9-17-19
25	" May 1919		G. J.	" 19
26			G. J.	9-17-19
27			G. J.	" 19
28			G. J.	9-17-19
29			G. J.	" 19
30			G. J.	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	242	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether returning to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
127436	G.T.	L.B.G.	Allen	Wm D	1	60	M. N. Retired	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Creemore, Ont.	wife. Hannah. do.	Cal.	Pasadena	
2	101622	L.A.P.	Ashby	Flornce	34	F. M.	none					English		Toronto	109. Dennis Rd. Milliken		Los Angeles	Eng
3	16 acc	L.A.K.	Ralph	1	12	M. S.												
4	101621	L.A.K.	Arthur	37	M. N.	auto mech.												
5	101631	L.A.K.	McGlade	Thos.	37	M. S.	marble polisher					Irish						Eng
6	101626	L.A.K.	Worrall	Maggie	59	F. M.	Domestic					Eug.						
7	101625	L.A.K.	Melinda	22	F. S.													
8	101624	L.A.K.	John	18	M. S.	lab.												
9	101623	L.A.K.	Comeau	Gaspard	20	M. S.	farm lab.		French	no		French						
10	Debarred	L.A.K.	Nicholson	Daniel	38	M. M.	minor	no		no		Scotch						
11	98514	L.A.K.	Wilton	Howard	20	M. S.	farm lab.	yes	English	yes		English						
12	98503	L.A.K.	Leads	Edward	40	M. S.	lab.											
13	98518	L.A.K.	Connors	John	25	M. S.	mach.					Irish						
14	98504	L.A.K.	Edgar	Sarah	52	F. S.	Dom.											
15	98509	L.A.K.	Ewart	Elmer M.	58	F. S.	none											
16	98533	L.A.K.	Relavitz	Annie	23	F. M.	none	no		no		Russian						
17	98508	L.A.K.	Wilson	May C.	50	F. M.		yes		yes		Irish						
18	98523	L.A.K.	Saylor	Agnes	71	F. old						English						
19	1921	L.A.K.	Blackwell	Loftie D.	44	F. M.												
20	16 acc	L.A.K.	Cumes	Joseph	11	M. S.						French						
21	16 acc	L.A.K.	Wheeler	10	M. S.													
22	16 acc	L.A.K.	Maie	a	4	F. S.												
23	101638	L.A.K.	Sheppard	Whitford M.	24	M. S.	farm lab.		English			Eug.						
24	16 acc	L.A.K.	Relavitz	Elie	3	F. S.	none					Russian						
25	16 acc	L.A.K.	Rosa		8	F. S.												
26	128942	L.A.K.	Rejau	Olive	11	F. S.		yes				Irish						
27	98543	L.A.K.	Batler	Ida	58	F. M.												
28	98542	L.A.K.	Hansen	Ella	50	F. old												
29	102753	L.A.K.	Clarkson	Lucy	25	F. S.	Minog.					Eug.						
30	Debarred	L.A.K.	Hughes	Georgia	74	F. M.	none					Irish						
NOT USED																		
85 NOT USED																		

NOT USED
85 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*20*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Self	200	70		no address.	yes	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	6	Fair	Gr.	Blue	Canada	Hornby
2	husband	100	70		342 E. Chicago Ave. Cal. 4515 Normandie Way Los Angeles. aunt DO	no	Reside	yes							5	7		Br.		England	London
3	Self	100	70		Strin law.															Canada	Toronto
4	Self	470	70		DO										5	10	Med	Br.	Blue	England	London
5	Self	300	70		no address.										5	4				Ireland	Dublin
6	husband	150	70	1913 June 1919	Husb. Alexander Dorset Box 563 Pickers. Okla.										5	4				Canada	Tracadie
7	Self	5	70	1918 May 1919	DO										5	6	Br.	Br.			
8	Self	3	70		St. Ella Savine Pickers. Okla.										5	11	Med				Chatham
9	Self	10	70		King. DO										5	9	Br.				Tracadie
10	Self	110	70		Dr. John Nicholson Thut. Mich.	yes	1	no	no					Good	5	4	Med	Br.	Br.		Travon
11	Self	27	70	1910 Mich. 1914	aunt P. Richard Lake Mich. - Chesley		2	no							5	6	Br.	Blue			Strathroy
12	Self	41	70		no address.		1	no							5	6	Med	Br.	Gr.	England	London
13	Self	250	70				1	no							5	6	Med		Br.	Canada	St. John
14	Self	25	70		Niece Margaret Stephens 1322 Wisconsin St. Port Huron		3	no							5	5					Waldman
15	Self	200	70		Niece Gladys M. Doe 1351 Sunnyside Ave. Chic. Ill.		2	no							5	6		Gr.	Bl.		Cobourg
16	husband	100	70		Dr. Mike Kalinowski 1251 Morgan Ave. Chic. Ill.		5	no							5	2	Fair	Br.	Br.	Russia	Minist.
17	Self	300	70		Dr. Elsie M. Lee 1355 Sunnyside Ave. Chic. Ill.		2								5		Rd	Gr.	Blue	Canada	Cobourg
18	Self	25	70		Dr. Mary Taylor DO		3								5	3	Med	Gr.	Br.	Engl.	Waltham
19	Self	30	70	1891 Mich. 1917	own home 1420 Pleasant St. Port Huron Mich.	no	Reside	yes							5	5	Br.	Br.	Br.	U.S.	Gordell
20	Self	70	70		acc. fhr. (parents) Class D.												Med	Br.	Br.	Canada	Cobalt
21	Self	70	70		DO																Sturgeon Falls
22	Self	70	70		DO																Cobalt
23	Self	40	70		H. E. Bellock 1808 Dewey Drive Chic. Ill.										5	9	Fair		Blue		Sutton
24	Self	100	70		acc. papers DO. FHR. D. manifest	yes	5	no	no												London
25	Self	100	70		Friend Brown Cele 822 Lyon St. Des Moines Io.	no	Reside	yes							5	5	Fair				Lucan
26	Self	200	70		St. M. P. Fisher 4831 St. Market St. Wash.	yes	3	no	no						5	5	Med	Gr.	Br.	U.S.	New York
27	Self	100	70		St. M. P. Smith 4831 St. Market St. Wash.		3								5	4	Br.	Br.	Br.	Canada	Drumby
28	Self	10	70		St. M. P. Johnson 759 Waco. Portland Ore		6								5	2	Fair		Bl.		Parry Sound
29	Self	40	70	1895 Mich. 1917	St. M. P. Johnson St. M. P. Johnson	no	Reside	yes							5	1	Med	Gr.			London

L. G. Casey Immigrant Inspector.
Conrad A. Kuntz Immigrant Inspector.
Rupert R. Barry Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Paden Immigrant Inspector.
Thomas R. Mayne Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph J. Pordano Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

East & Co
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
			G. J.	April
1			G. J.	19
2	Quebec June 1916		Keenings	19
3			G. J.	19
4	Halifax 1915		Wignall	19
5	Quebec 1910		Manitoba	19
6			G. J.	19
7			G. J.	19
8			G. J.	19
9			G. J.	19
10			G. J.	19
11			G. J.	19
12	Quebec 1912		Wanka	19
13	Quebec 1912		Wanka	19
14	Halifax 1914		Wanka	19
15			G. J.	19
16	Halifax 1914		Wanka	19
17			G. J.	19
18	Quebec 1917		G. J.	19
19			G. J.	19
20			G. J.	19
21			G. J.	19
22			G. J.	19
23			G. J.	19
24			G. J.	19
25			G. J.	19
26			G. J.	19
27			G. J.	19
28			G. J.	19
29			G. J.	19
30			G. J.	19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **23**

INDEXED
A to K
L to

PORT OF **Port Huron**

1	2	3	243	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1924	Laugman	Elizabeth	35	4	M.	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Polio	St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	Mich. Port Huron	
2	1923	Laugman	Edwin	32	4	M.	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Polio	St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	Mich. Port Huron	
3	1923	Laugman	Elizabeth Grace	17	7	F	S										
4	1925	Pickett	Harold	38	4	M.	S. woodwork	yes	English	yes					St. Thomas, Ont. Can.		
5	1925	Clark	Naomi	70	7	F	none								St. Thomas, Ont. Can.		
6	1925	Dack	Erwin	36	4	M.	none				Irish			St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
7	1925	Dack	Beatrice	28	4	M.	none				English			St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
8	1925	Dack	Dorothy	7	4	F	S				Irish			St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
9	1925	Dack	Oron	4	4	M.	S							St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
10	1925	Dack	Keitha	4	4	F	S							St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
11	1925	Dack	Rosetta	62	4	F	none	yes	English	yes		Engl.		St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
12	1925	Boothe	Hattie E.	50	4	F	none							St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
13	1925	Emmons	Norman	32	4	M.	none							St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
14	1925	Emmons	Olive	31	4	F	none				Irish			St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
15	1925	Cole	Norman	22	4	M.	S	found			Engl.			St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
16	1925	Cole	Mark	41	4	M.	S							St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
17	1925	Coleman	Reginald	25	4	M.	S							St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
18	1925	Prager	Frederick O.	17	4	M.	S							St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
19	1925	Stewart	Donald	34	4	M.	S	auto			Scotch			St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
20	1925	McCarthy	Matilda	19	4	F	S	none			Irish			St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
21	1925	McCarthy	Margaret	12	4	F	S							St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
22	1925	Johnson	Ernest	22	4	M.	S	electrician			English			St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
23	1925	Oliver	Robert C.	21	4	M.	S	mechanic						St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
24	1925	Clark	John	22	4	M.	S	chauffeur						St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
25	1925	Driscoll	John	28	4	M.	S	Police			Irish			St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
26	1925	Heon	Horace	35	4	M.	S	toolmaker			French			St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
27	1925	Kerman	Esther	23	4	F	S	model			Hebrew			St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
28	1925	Halligan	John	23	4	M.	S	mechanic			Irish			St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
29	1925	Jamison	James	23	4	M.	S	clerk			Scotch			St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
30	1925	Pebcock	Joe	27	4	M.	S	millwright			Engl.			St. Thomas, Ont. Can.			
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

86 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASSE

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			P.H.S.	19
2	Wfj	March 1910	P.H.S.	19
3			P.H.S.	19
4	Quebec	June 1912	P.H.S.	20
5			P.H.S.	20
6			G.Y.	20
7			G.Y.	20
8			G.Y.	20
9			G.Y.	20
10			G.Y.	20
11			G.Y.	20
12			G.Y.	7-20-19
13			G.Y.	7-20-19
14			G.Y.	7-20-19
15			G.Y.	7-20-19
16			G.Y.	7-20-19
17	Quebec	Aug 1911	G.Y.	7-20-19
18			G.Y.	20
19			G.Y.	20
20			G.Y.	7-20-19
21			G.Y.	7-20-19
22			G.Y.	7-20-19
23			G.Y.	7-20-19
24			G.Y.	7-21-19
25			G.Y.	7-21-19
26			G.Y.	7-21-19
27	Quebec	1889	G.Y.	7-21-19
28	Quebec	Aug 1911	G.Y.	7-21-19
29			G.Y.	7-21-19
30			G.Y.	28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron

1		2		3		244		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read. Write.						Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
127500	25	Rock	PRIMARY	Baden	18	M	S	Lab.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Brantford Can	Mich	Stut									
127501	25	Rock	PRIMARY	George	43	M	M	Cuteh																			
127502	102754	Haywood	PRIMARY	George	43	M	M	Cuteh																			
127503	102755	Haywood	PRIMARY	Florence	42	F	M	none																			
127504	25	Wilson	PRIMARY	Orma	19	F	S	work																			
127505	98619	Wilson	PRIMARY	James	24	M	S	Lab.																			
127506	98606	Green	PRIMARY	James	57	M	M	mechanic																			
127507	98600	Dignam	PRIMARY	William	32	M	M	maffe																			
127508	Debarred	Halley	B.S. 1	Ellen	60	F	S	Dom	ste																		
127509	98615	Potter	PRIMARY	Rita	20	F	S	none																			
127510	98613	Miller	PRIMARY	Sadie	21	F	S	Dom	ste																		
127511	98624	Thomson	PRIMARY	George	52	M	M	Lab.																			
127512	98609	Rowan	PRIMARY	Mary	30	F	M	none																			
127513	98622	White	PRIMARY	Margaret	38	F	S	Dom	ste																		
127514	98625	Slack	PRIMARY	Mary	39	F	S	Housekeeper																			
127515	98626	Haw	PRIMARY	Arthur	17	M	S	Stud																			
127516	98621	Connelly	PRIMARY	Mary	27	F	S	Strength																			
127517	98624	Thomson	PRIMARY	Jessie	34	F	M	none																			
127518	98624	Debarred	PRIMARY	Solomon	25	M	S	chauff																			
127519	98624	Gibbs	PRIMARY	George	31	M	S	Lab.																			
127520	98624	Mustagh	PRIMARY	Ninnie	35	F	M	none																			
127521	98624	Clark	PRIMARY	James	26	M	S	Bookkeeper																			
127522	98624	Mustagh	PRIMARY	Wellington	2	M	S																				
127523	98624	McLeod	PRIMARY	Norman	26	M	M	Clark																			
127524	98624	McMahon	PRIMARY	Mary Louise	24	F	M	none																			
127525	98624	McMahon	PRIMARY	Patrick	24	M	M	Lab.																			
127526	98624	Shangriner	PRIMARY	Martin	23	M	S	James																			
127527	98624	Gallagher	PRIMARY	Mary	23	F	M	Lab.																			
127528	98624	White	PRIMARY	William	21	M	S	none																			
127529	98624	Robinson	PRIMARY	Frank	20	M	M	Lab.																			
127530	98624	Mellage	PRIMARY	Mary	25	F	M	none																			
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											

NOT USED
87 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Dep. by chief Norman Jos. 4. Nov

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(HEAD)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization-entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS F

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.Y.	9-22-19
2			G.Y.	1-22-19
3	Quebec	1898	unkn	9-22-19
4			G.Y.	4-23-19
5			G.Y.	4-23-19
6	Quebec	may 1897	unkn	4-23-19
7			G.Y.	9-23-19
8			G.Y.	23
9			G.Y.	4-23-19
10			G.Y.	9-23-19
11			G.Y.	9-23-19
12			G.Y.	9-23-19
13			G.Y.	9-23-19
14			G.Y.	4-23-19
15			G.Y.	4-23-19
16			G.Y.	23
17	St John	Apr. 5 1914	W. S. Kasperian C.S. P.H. 3	23
18				23
19	Quebec	may 19 1911	C.H. 15 Laurentie	9-23-19
20			C.H. 3	23
21	Quebec	may 7 1912	P.H. 3 Scotian	23
22			C.H. 5	23
23			P.H. 1	23
24			P.H. 2	23
25			45	1-24-19
26			45	9-24-19
27	Quebec	1911	unkn	74
28	Quebec	1908	P.H. 1 P.H. 1 P.H. 1	9-24-19
29			45	74
30	Quebec	1911	Bye George	74

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

INDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
127541	97	Clark	Isaac	39	m	Drill presshand	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada, Kitchener	No rel	Fla. Blountstown	Eng.
127542	98642	Clark	Isaac	39	m	Drill presshand	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Toronto	Mrs. Margaret	Fla. Blountstown	Eng.
127543	98653	Lobkow	Mark	81	m	none							283 College St., Toronto, Ont.	Fla. Blountstown	Eng.
127544	98643	Tome	George	25	m	none							47 Duggan St., Toronto, Ont.	Chicago	
127545	98644	Burke	Stanley	30	m	Electrician				Irish			Mrs. Ellen		
127546	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127547	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Mrs. Mary Ellen		
127548	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127549	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127550	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127551	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127552	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127553	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127554	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127555	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127556	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127557	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127558	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127559	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127560	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127561	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127562	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127563	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127564	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127565	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127566	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127567	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127568	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127569	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127570	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127571	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127572	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127573	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127574	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127575	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127576	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127577	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127578	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127579	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127580	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127581	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127582	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127583	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127584	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127585	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127586	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127587	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127588	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127589	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127590	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127591	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127592	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127593	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127594	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127595	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127596	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127597	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127598	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127599	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127600	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127601	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127602	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127603	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127604	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127605	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127606	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127607	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127608	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127609	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127610	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127611	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127612	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127613	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127614	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127615	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127616	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127617	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127618	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127619	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127620	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127621	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127622	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127623	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127624	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127625	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127626	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127627	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127628	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127629	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127630	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127631	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127632	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127633	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127634	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127635	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127636	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127637	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127638	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127639	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127640	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127641	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127642	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127643	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127644	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127645	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127646	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127647	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127648	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127649	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127650	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127651	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127652	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127653	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127654	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127655	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127656	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none				Scotch			Peterboro, Ont.		
127657	98645	Burke	Mary	31	f	none	</								

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *April 24*, *1920*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government, or is in the service of any person.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Str. Susan M. Lydon, Blountstown, Fla.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Br	Br	England	Bosley	
2	"	"	8	No			Son, William G. L. L., Gion City, Ill.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Red	Gr.	Canada	Toronto	
3	"	"	400				None	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	Brn	"	Ottawa	
4	"	"	65				Bro. Harold Burke 1307 W. 71 St., Chicago	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	Lindsay	
5	"	Husb	"				Bromine do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	Brn	"	Penitang	
6	"	Ftr	"				Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midland	
7	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Self	30				Str. Annie Huxson Harbor Beach, Mich.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr.	"	Toronto	
10	"	"	900				Bro. Ray Raymer, Los Angeles, Calif	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	"	Mountburg	
11	"	Husb	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	7.5	"	"	Toronto	
12	"	Ftr	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Self	100	Yes	1897	Calif	Str. in law, Jessie Seawell, 117 North St., Los Angeles, Calif.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	Hamilton	
14	"	Husb	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	
15	"	Self	50	Yes	1897	Ill.	Lakeview Hotel Los Angeles, Calif.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Med	Gr.	"	Georgetown	
16	"	"	75	Yes	1912	Calif	Bro. Mrs. J. Anderson 779 E. State St., Riverside, Calif	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	7.5	"	Brn	"	Toronto
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Leonard A. Kintler
James Ostoffe
Hugh E. Delamp
Rupert R. Barby

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1920
1	NY	Sept. 1907	9J	9-24-19
2			9J	9-24-19
3			9J	9-24-19
4			9J	9-24-19
5			9J	9-24-19
6			9J	9-24-19
7			9J	9-24-19
8			9J	9-24-19
9			9J	9-24-19
10			9J	9-24-19
11			9J	9-24-19
12			9J	9-24-19
13			9J	9-24-19
14			9J	9-24-19
15			9J	9-24-19
16			9J	9-24-19
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT HURON Mich.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 26

INDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR 44	MacDonald	George J	37	m	Carpenter	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Jennie	Calif. San Francisco			
2	PR 44	Brown	Roscoe	39	m	Inspector	"	"	"	Eng	"	Glac Bay	Glac Bay NS.	Tex. Dallas			
3	PR 44	Stokes	Austin J.	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	None	Mich. Detroit			
4	PR 44	Blyth	Stanley	31	m	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Mary	Calif. Los Angeles			
5	PR 44	Nicholson	Thomas R.	38	m	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Lewis H. Nicholson	43, Broad St. Toronto Ont	San Francisco		
6	PR 44	Almquist	Benj. R.	40	m	Physician	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	None	AD			
7	PR 44	Morgan	Alfred	27	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth Jackson	222 Euclid Ave. Toronto	Ill. Chicago		
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVE IT

MONTH OF April 24, ~~191~~¹⁹²⁰

CLASS E

Joseph Mahon	Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W. Salem	Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A. Kienstler	Immigrant Inspector.
Harry Gordon	Immigrant Inspector.
Rupert R. Bartz	Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1920
1	N.Y.	May 1909	Storia	March 25
2			St	28
3			St	April 3
4	N.Y.	May 2 1907	Balti	9
5	St. Paul	1909	Vancouver	14
6			St	23
7			St	24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 01

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Port of, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Soychuk	Richard	25		m													
2		McIndosh	James	45															
3		"	David	18															
4		Sneddon	Neil	45															
5		Lendway	George	25															
6		Lawdon	George	66															
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		Triss	John	24		m													
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
90		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-418

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(7)(C)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to K INDEXED
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	OK 70574	Primary <u>Free</u>	Angel Dolosana	36	m	B	Farmer	Yes	Engl & Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Left U.S. at N.Y.	U.S.A. Glasgow, Mont.	Bo: Ignacio—	Vitoria, Alava, Spain	Mont. Glasgow	No
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

(MFAO)

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	3/29/20	2 nd Cabin C.R. Sicilian	4/8/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Portal, North Dakota,

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota,

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	2002025	9/11 3/3/10 9/11 ST Zancanaro	Joseph	24		M	S. Laborer	ye	Italian	ye	Italy	Italian (2)	U.S.A. Head River, Ark.	U.S.A. Head River, Ark.	Anton's - Ave, Bologna, Italy	Minn	Rochester	No
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

AW

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Apr 19/20	CPR L. L. L. L.	3/14/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
79915	PR	Primary	Maurino	Giovanni	35	m	Miner	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian (no)	Canada	Bellville, Alta	Father: Giovanni	His	Montreal
79952	See 1492	Primary	Baier	Dave	76	"	"	"	German	"	Russia	German	"	Radeliff, Alta	Mother: Kate	Minn	Minneapolis
79953	See 1497	Primary	Macklochuk	John	44	"	Farmer	"	Russian	"	"	Polish	"	Maple Creek, Sask	Father: Mark	N. D.	Hankinson
79954	See 1502	Primary	Petrunk	Gus	31	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Russian	"	High River, Alta	Father: Mark	Ny.	Buffalo
5	157512	Primary	Pearson	Gust	32	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: Polson Pearson	Sve.	Sweden
X	See 2058	Primary	Landness	Itm	37	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: Itm	Norway	Norway
7	See 2059	"	"	Anna	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway
8	See 2065	"	Plaum	Arnold	17	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: Theo Plaum	Ill	Chicago
79971	See 1518	Primary	Akerovic	John	34	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Maybura, Sask	Father: Roy	Minn	Duluth
79972	See 1519	Primary	"	Hilda	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	See 1519	Primary	Bakken	John J	32	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maybura, Sask	Father: John	Norway	Norway
79959	See 1444	Primary	St. Meester	Frank	39	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Proctor, Ill	Father: Paul St. Meester	Ill	Chicago
13	See 1529	Primary	Kissilas	Alexander	37	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Russia	Belgian	"	Proctor, Ill	Father: Paul St. Meester	Ill	Chicago
DEBARRED	See 1529	Primary	Thome	Michael	71	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Proctor, Ill	Father: Paul St. Meester	Ill	Chicago
DEBARRED	See 1529	Primary	"	Rozalia	67	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	See 1529	Primary	Pleynik	Stephan	30	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Proctor, Ill	Father: Paul St. Meester	Ill	Chicago
17	157532	Primary	Augustine	John	74	m	"	"	"	"	English	Scand	"	Proctor, Ill	Father: Paul St. Meester	Ill	Chicago
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															

X Five 60 Landness, Manifest 2: U.S.A.
Note - 4-7-1900

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

Class L

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT OF CALL

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in return of money received for ticket or passage to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return of money received for ticket or passage to the United States.						Whether alien landed in return of money received for ticket or passage to the United States.	Whether alien landed in return of money received for ticket or passage to the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1910	Frank N.Y.	1910	Arr. L. Peter Broggo - Montreal, Wis	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Italy	Udine		
2	"	"	230	No	-	-	-	Mr. Henrik Klosser, 326-9 Ave N, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Light	"	"	Russia	Amnopolia			
3	"	"	75	Yes	1918	various	1918	Klausen; Henry Nelson, Henderson, N. D.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	Kosinaki		
4	"	"	300	"	1914	various	1914	nephew; Carl Petrus, 303 Mar 31st, E, Buffalo, N. Y.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Holland		
5	No	"	1000	No	-	-	-	Same as column 12. 455775	"	6 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden		
6	"	"	7000	Yes	1914	Min	1914	do 455776	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway		
7	"	Trust	-	"	1907	"	"	do 455777	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Self	100	"	1919	Seattle	July 1919	Y. M. C. A. Chicago, Ill.	"	over 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Light	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	
9	"	"	100	"	1907	various	1907	2 in L. Henry Karwan - 232 Mason Ave, Duluth, Minn	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	
10	"	Trust	-	"	1904	Frank N.Y.	1904	father; do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Sweden	
11	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1910	Seattle	710	wife; Mollie Bakken, 1000 1st Ave, Seattle, Wash	"	30 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	Norway	
12	"	"	3260	No	-	-	-	sister; Mary Deemer, 495 Green Ave, St. Paul, Minn	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	br	"	"	"	"	Belgium	
13	"	"	800	Yes	1913	Da	1913	Bro. Charles Kesseler, 543 West 1st St, St. Paul, Minn	"	Perman 460	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Russia	
14	"	L.P.C.	-	No	-	-	-	See: Mrs. - Rte. 1, Box 3, Columbia, Mo	"	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	L.P.C.	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Self	150	Yes	1917	Frank N.Y.	1917	Benjamin; A. Mearns - 3684 E. 63 St, Cleveland, Ohio	"	46 Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Red	Bro	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
17	"	"	800	"	1919	Min	1919	Hifi; Rosa Augustus - 4437 West Ave, Minneapolis	"	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	"	"	Sweden	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

Frank L. Stearns
Director

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate (name permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	See 2041	Primary	Grohn	38	m	Mar	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Weyburn, Sask.	Bro. S. Schwartz	Weyburn, Sask.	N.D.	St. Paul
2	Under 16 accomp	Primary	Eliu	1	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	do	Primary	Emma	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	do	Primary	Mable	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	do	Primary	William	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	do	Primary	Halter	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	See 157507	Primary	David H	30	m	m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Conquest, Sask.	Bro. S. S. Kinder	Conquest, Sask.	Ohio	Cleveland
8	See 157508	Primary	Mary	30	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	Under 16 accomp	Primary	Rolland	5	m	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	do	Primary	John	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	do	Primary	Maurice	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	See 157511	Primary	Anthony	45	m	m	Cabinet maker	yes	English	yes	"	Polish	"	Calgary, Alta.	Bro. Sam	13th ave., Calgary, Alta.	Mich	Detroit
13	See 157510	Primary	Lucy	35	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
14	See 157509	Primary	Wilfred	16	m	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	Under 16 accomp	Primary	Caroline	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
16	do	Primary	Lawrence	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	do	Primary	Andrey	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
18	See 2042	Primary	Sarah L	35	f	M	none	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Macoun, Sask.	Bro. Sam	Macoun, Sask.	Mich	Grand Rapids
19	Under 16 accomp	Primary	Beryl	5	f	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	do	Primary	Rex	3	m	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
21	do	Primary	Helen	6	f	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
22	See 2043	Primary	Rodie	28	m	B	Clara	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Bro. Sam	Calgary, Alta.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	See 2043	Primary	Hugo	36	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Shannon, Sask.	Bro. Sam	Shannon, Sask.	Mich	Mason
24	See 2044	Primary	Anna	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
25	Under 16 accomp	Primary	Edmond	4	m	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
26	do	Primary	Herman	1	m	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
27	See 2045	Primary	Janet	32	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Dutch	"	Medicine Hat, Alberta	Bro. Sam	Medicine Hat, Alberta	"	Grand Rapids
28	See 157470	Primary	Han	24	m	m	Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Bro. Sam	Edmonton, Alta.	"	Detroit
29	See 157471	Primary	Margaret	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	"
30	See 2047	Primary	Christ	43	m	B	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

X-15: Metcalf, Maurice - 17-m - USC
" " " " - 14-m - USC
" " " " - 12-m - USC

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an alien, and if so, whether the alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of the crew of the vessel, or is a stowaway, or is a person who has been deported within one year.							Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yo	Ref	267	yo	1904	Mich	Sister, Lizzie Muldenhuer Dixie, Mich	no	Perm	yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Germany	Posen
2	"	Father	-	yo	1904	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Light	Fair	"	"	Canada	Mythman	
3	"	"	-	"	1904	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	-	"	1904	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Sk	Blue	"	"	"	
5	"	"	-	yo	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	-	yo	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Light	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Ref	450	yo	-	-	Bro: Samuel - 8608 Medicine Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	"	"	Ireland	Derry	
8	"	Husband	-	yo	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	
9	"	Father	-	yo	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Fair	Gr	"	Canada	Manitowish	
10	"	"	-	yo	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Bl	"	"	Conquest	
11	"	"	-	yo	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	
12	"	Self	500	yo	1910	Mich	Bro: Mrs Joseph Werstine 420 Euclid Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Gr	"	"	Illinois	Ont
13	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Preston	
14	"	Father	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Dark	Dark	"	Right arm amputated	"	"	
15	"	"	-	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	None	"	"	
16	"	"	-	yo	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ont	
17	"	"	-	yo	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	None	"	Calgary	
18	"	Ref	100	yo	1910	Mich	Sister, Mable Westmire Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Perry, Ont
19	"	Mother	-	yo	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"	
20	"	"	-	yo	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	-	yo	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Fair	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Self	75	yo	1913	Mass	Bro: M. S. MacQueen Cleveland, Ohio	"	2 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Bedford, N. S.
23	yo	"	1800	"	1909	Mich	none	"	Perm	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Husband	-	"	1904	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	Bro	Gr	"	"	"	
25	"	Father	-	yo	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	
26	"	"	-	yo	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Light	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Self	35	yo	1910	Mich	Bro: S. M. Overleft 1031 Greenfield Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Holland
28	yo	"	450	"	1909	Mich	Bro: Andrew Seeger Junction Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
29	"	Trust	-	"	1918	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	
30	"	Self	"	"	1918	N. S.	Sister, Mrs Peter Jocher Racine, Wis	"	"	yo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark	Bro	"	"	"	U.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ny.	1894	2 CPR	3/25/20
2	Porter	3/25/20	CPR	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Sigobu	4/19/07	2 CPR	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Porter	3/25/20	CPR	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	2 R.	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Salinas	Mar 16 1913	2 CPR	3/24/20
28	Ny.	1909	2 CPR	"
29	"	Oct 16 1918	2 CPR	"
30	Porter	Nov 27 1920	CPR	3/27/20

CPR: Canadian Pacific Ry
N. R.: Nagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 19

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	ny.	1870	CPR	3/29/20
2	Puerto	3/29/20	CPR	3/29/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Lubeck	July 1891	W.R.	3/29/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Halifax	1906	Victorian CPR	"
14	Puerto	3/29/20	CPR	"
15	Lubeck	Aug 1918	Immigrant	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Puerto	3/29/20	CPR	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Halifax	1894	CPR	4/2/20
20	"	1898	"	"
21	Puerto	4/2/20	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	ny.	1895	"	"
30	"	1879	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
N.R. = Nagon Road.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denotes future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Under 16 accomp	Landness	Loyd	4	m	none				Canada	Scand	Canada	Pemrose, Alta	None	Norway	
2	do	"	Sylvia	2	f	"				"	"	"	"	Norway		
3	do	"	Earl	1	m	"				"	"	"	"	Norway		
4	CPR 70572	Banaemer	Earl	56	m	Farmer	46	English	46	"	German	"	Estevan, Sask	Wife: Mary - Estevan, Sask	Germany	
5	CPR 70572	McKenzie	Hugh Allan	20	m	Coal Miner		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blinfaith, Sask	Wife: Eliza - Altamont, Man	Minn Minneapolis	
6	CPR 157476	Juell	Martin	45	m	Grad. Baltimore		"	"	"	Scand	"	Marquette, Sask	Bro: James Kennedy - Marquette, Sask	"	
7	See 2078	Desmarais	Welford	41	m	Farmer				"	French	"	Craig, Sask	Bro: Steven Carr Craig, Sask	Mont. Idaho	
8	See 2079	do	Louise	34	f	House				"	French	"	Regina, Sask	Bro: Ernest Vincent Regina, Sask	Mont. Baltimore	
9	CPR 157524	Vincent	Arthur	30	m	Book-binder				"	English	"	Regina, Sask	Bro: in law	"	
10	CPR 157525	do	Christina	25	f	None				"	"	"	do	uncle	"	
11	und 16 acc	do	James Victor	1	m	None		No under age	no	"	"	"	do	no relation	Ill Jacksonville	
12	CPR 157491	Buffet	Peter	46	m	Farmer	46	English	46	"	Scand	"	do	son: Jennie moonhouse. Rodegg, Alta	Ill Frankfort	
13	See 2080	Reardon	Frank	48	m	Miner				"	Eng	"	Rodegg, Alta	"	"	
14	See 2081	do	Mary Hannah	48	f	None				"	"	"	"	sister	"	
15	See 2082	do	James	17	m	Coal Miner				"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	und 16 acc	do	Norman	9	m	None				"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	und 16 acc	do	Mary	7	f	None				"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	und 16 acc	do	Vera	5	f	None		No under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	See 2084	Shalitzky	Sam	40	m	Business	40	English	40	"	Polonian	"	Calgary, Alta	Bro: Hudson King Co. Calgary, Alta	Mich Detroit	
20	See 2093	Armstrong	Robert Cyril	47	m	Engineer	47	"	"	"	English	"	"	son: Robert Armstrong Mich. Rand, Alta	"	
21	See 2094	do	Frances	45	f	None				"	"	"	"	bro	"	
22	und 16 acc	do	Mary	12	f	None				"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	und 16 acc	do	Byril	11	m	None				"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	See 2083	Murphy	Charles Rogers	37	m	Farmer				"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Margaret Murphy. 2081, 21, 31. Calgary, Alta	Ill. Quincy City	
25	CPR 157494	Weir	Eula Kay	25	f	Farmer				"	Eng	"	Apple Creek, Sk	Sister: Martha Henry Weir. Mable Creek, Sk	Man. Larkin	
26	CPR 157495	do	Eloise	25	f	None				"	"	"	"	Sister: in law	"	
27	CPR 157350	Larson	John O	42	m	Farmer				Canada	Scand	"	Frederic, Sask	Bro: Christina Larson Frederic, Sask	Man. Littlefork	
28	CPR 157351	do	Christina	34	f	None				"	"	"	"	Bro: in law	"	
29	und 16 acc	do	Blenda	7	f	None		No under age	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	
30	und 16 acc	do	Rudolph	1	m	None				"	"	"	"	do	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Use
Raymond Weir 5 m
Alice Larson 15 f
Alger 13 m
Eloise 9 f

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.
1	No	Self	-	No	-	-	Grandfather, Wm Landreth Finmarken, Norway	No	6 days or less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	No	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	Self	300	Yes	1919	Wash ver.	Dep Bro; Julius Berdman. Draunty, Potsdam, Germany	755705	No	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Yes	"	90	No	-	-	none	"	6 mos	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	1000	Yes	1919	Miner	Wife; Jennie - 1010 West St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	370	Yes	1916	Wash ver.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husb	-	-	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	3500	No	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husb	-	No	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	-	No	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	2500	Yes	1916	Wash ver.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	2600	-	1910	Franklin ver.	Wine and other cases. West Frankfort, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husb	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	842	Yes	1908	Wash ver.	Bro: Tony Kalityky 426 E. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	8150	-	1907	Wash ver.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Husb	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	80	No	-	-	Bro: Allan Dulan 2802 E. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	3160	Yes	1919	Wash ver.	Father John Dulan Lakewood, Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Husb	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	8345	Yes	1920	Wash ver.	Bro: John Erickson Little Rock, Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Husb	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Porter	4/2/20	C.R.	4/2/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	1865	British North America C.R.	4/8/20
5	Porter	4/8/20	C.R.	4/8/20
6	N.Y.	1891	? C.R.	4/11/20
7	Porter	4/11/20	C.R.	4/11/20
8	Quebec	1910	2 C.R.	"
9	St. John N.S.	4/11/20	Angel Sarge	4/11/20
10	"	all 20 1912	? C.R.	"
11	Porter	4-18-20	C.R.	"
12	Halifax	1891	? C.R.	4-17-20
13	New York	1891	C.R.	4-19-20
14	"	"	C.R.	"
15	"	"	C.R.	"
16	Porter	4-4-20	C.R.	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Halifax	1906	Valentin C.R.	4-18-20
21	"	"	C.R.	"
22	Porter	4-11-20	C.R.	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	St. John N.S.	4-11-20	Allen's C.R.	4-11-20
25	Porter	4-21-20	C.R.	4-21-20
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	4-22-20	"	4-22-20
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

C.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K 799
L to Z 799

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		196	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
79914	CPR 93333	Primary <u>263</u>	Chittick	Rae ✓	22	F	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Father, John 815-18 Ave N., Calgary, Alta	Mo	Baltimore	
79954	See 1493	Primary <u>744</u>	Nanson	afred ✓	37	M	German	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Oyen, Alta	Bro: Hans - Oyen, Alta	N.D.	Fargo	
79953	CPR 93388	Primary <u>744</u>	Brent	Elizabeth ✓	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shannon, Sask	Bro: George - Shannon, Sask	Mo	Kansas City	
4	Under 16 accomp	"	"	America	- 11	F	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	do	Primary <u>744</u>	"	Mary Virginia ✓	5	F	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
79959	See 1503	Primary <u>744</u>	Kreis	Henry G ✓	32	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Pincher Creek, Alta	Fro: Gordon Dickson Pincher Creek, Alta	N.D.	Newark	
79960	See 1504	"	"	Lda Maudy ✓	42	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
79961	See 1506	Primary <u>744</u>	Young	Franz ✓	61	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacombe, Alta	Don: Fred - Lacombe, Alberta	La	Davenport	
79962	See 1507	"	"	Cathrine Emma	59	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
79957	CPR 70440	Primary <u>744</u>	Synde	Hilfred J	19	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John, N.B.	Father: Theodore, St. John, N.B.	N.D.	Portal	
79963	CPR 93336	Primary <u>744</u>	Lewis	Susanne	62	F	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Morse, Sask	Bro: Mrs. Mary Paul Morse, Sask.	N.D.	Alsen	
79958	CPR 70441	Primary <u>744</u>	Schneid	Joseph ✓	48	M	Farmer	"	German	"	"	"	"	Irwin, Alta	Wife: Mina - Irwin, Alta	Minn	Rochester	
79964	CPR 93390	Primary <u>744</u>	Malsh	Robert George J	42	M	"	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Morse, Sask	Bro: Thomas A, Morse, Sask.	Ark	Hot Springs	
79918	See 1514	Primary <u>744</u>	Yensch	Max ✓	30	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	German	"	Herbert, Sask	Bro: S. Paul Wilson Herbert, Sask.	Wis	Merrill	
79919	See 1515	"	"	Amelia J	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
79920	Under 16 accomp	Primary <u>744</u>	"	Reinhold J	5	M	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
79921	do	Primary <u>744</u>	"	Itting J	3	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
79922	do	Primary <u>744</u>	"	Max V	1	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
79923	See 1517	Primary <u>744</u>	Glow	Harry J	17	"	Telephone operator	yes	English	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Stonewall, Minn	Father: Alex - Stonewall, Minn	Minn	Minneapolis	
79924	See 1516	Primary <u>744</u>	Forster	Richard J	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina, Sask	Fro: J. Kepner Regina, Sask.	N.D.	Ray	
79925	See 1520	Primary <u>744</u>	Hindewick	Conrad J	22	"	Student	"	"	"	"	German	"	Regina, Sask	Father: Theodore - Regina, Sask.	Minn	St. Paul	
79926	See 1521	Primary <u>744</u>	"	Theodor	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
79927	See 1524	Primary <u>744</u>	Bliesenow	Julius J	76	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vanguard, Sask	Bro: Harry Vanguard, Sask	Mo	St. Louis	
79928	Under 16 accomp	Primary <u>744</u>	Akerovic	Harold J	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Myburn, Sask	none	Minn	Duluth	
79929	See 1528	Primary <u>744</u>	Hudson	Samuel J	27	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	Wife: Mrs. R. H. Ramadon Regina, Sask	"	Minneapolis	
79930	See 1527	Primary <u>744</u>	Hawkin	Edward J	27	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	none	"	"	
79931	CPR 93344	Primary <u>744</u>	Upton	Emma J	56	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passatun, Sask	Don: Trever - Passatun, Sask	Mich	St. Louis	
79932	CPR 93340	Primary <u>744</u>	"	William J	25	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
79933	CPR 93341	Primary <u>744</u>	"	Harry Geo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
79934	CPR 93342	Primary <u>744</u>	"	Hubert Cyril J	23	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
NOT USED																		
97	NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Xbox 6; King Smith 17-7-1906
O. 3; Bess, James 1-1-1906

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-23

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(MOVIE)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of persons, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Porter	8/26/19	CPR	8/26/19
2	Boston	May 1901	CPR	8/27/19
3	Porter	8/27/19	"	8/27/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	9/1/19	"	9/1/19
7	"	"	"	"
8	Montreal	May 1900	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Porter	9/3/19	"	9/3/19
11	N.Y.	1878	"	9/3/19
12	"	1910	"	9/4/19
13	Porter	9/4/19	"	9/4/19
14	N.Y.	Apr 1910	"	9/6/19
15	"	"	"	"
16	Porter	9/6/19	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	N.Y.	7/4/05	"	9/7/19
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	1871	"	9/8/19
24	Porter	9/6/19	"	9/6/19
25	Halifax	1901	"	9/10/19
26	Quebec	1913	Saurin	9/10/19
27	"	Apr 1910	Empf. Bureau	9/10/19
28	"	"	CPR	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
79980	1	Primary 20X	Upton	Charles Stanley	19	m	S. Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Saskatoon, Sask.	Bro. Trevor, Saskatoon, Sask.	Mich.	St. Louis
79982	2	Primary 20X	Stan	Maudie	35	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
79983	3	Primary 20X	"	Winnifred	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Do	"	"
79984	4	Primary 20X	"	Sybil	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
79985	5	Primary 20X	Thos. J. MacLeod	Hector John	32	m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Highway, Alta.	father John MacLeod Highway, Alta.	Mich.	Chicago
79986	6	Primary 20X	Horvath	Mary	26	f	S. Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Canastota, Sask.	bro. William Horvath Canastota, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago
79987	7	Primary 20X	Macier	Ike	15	m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Canastota, Sask.	bro. Sam. Betty Canastota, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago
79988	8	Primary 20X	Rodrington	Rodrigues	22	m	S. Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Lehigh, Sask.	sister Mary Salomon Lehigh, Sask.	Mich.	St. Paul
79989	9	Primary 20X	Potts	Wesley	19	m	S. Student	"	"	"	English	"	Canastota, Sask.	father Thomas H. Potts Canastota, Sask.	Mich.	Detroit
79990	10	Primary 20X	Kent	Maurice	28	m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canastota, Sask.	father George Kent Canastota, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago
79991	11	Primary 20X	Slack	Julia	27	f	None	"	"	"	Polish	"	Canastota, Sask.	husb. Joe Slack Canastota, Sask.	Mich.	Chicago
79992	12	Primary 20X	do	Lawrence	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
79993	13	Primary 20X	do	Balbina	5	f	"	No	underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
79994	14	Primary 20X	do	Frank	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79995	15	Primary 20X	do	Elizabeth	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79996	16	Primary 20X	do	Claude	38	m	S. Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	Canastota, Sask.	wife H. Hatfield Canastota, Sask.	Mich.	Chicago
79997	17	Primary 20X	do	Bell	38	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79998	18	Primary 20X	do	Dean	5	m	"	No	underage	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
79999	19	Primary 20X	do	Mary	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80000	20	Primary 20X	Bellem	Ida	38	f	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scand.	"	Canastota, Sask.	husb. Bert Bellem Canastota, Sask.	Mich.	Chicago
80001	21	Primary 20X	Clark	Charles M.	47	m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Canastota, Sask.	bro. Charles Clark Canastota, Sask.	Mich.	Chicago
80002	22	Primary 20X	do	Kitty	46	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80003	23	Primary 20X	do	Loretta	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80004	24	Primary 20X	Brown	George	67	m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canastota, Sask.	son Clifton Brown Canastota, Sask.	Mich.	Chicago
80005	25	Primary 20X	Davidson	Alexander	52	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Canastota, Sask.	uncle Wm. S. Davidson Canastota, Sask.	Mich.	Chicago
80006	26	Primary 20X	do	Reynolds	27	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80007	27	Primary 20X	do	Dorothy	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80008	28	Primary 20X	Segrest	Dora	26	f	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Canastota, Sask.	father John Segrest Canastota, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago
80009	29	Primary 20X	Phillips	Hannah	20	f	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	Canastota, Sask.	son Frank Phillips Canastota, Sask.	Mich.	Chicago
80010	30	Primary 20X	Van-Dam	Matilda	29	m	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Canastota, Sask.	bro. Hugo Van-Dam Canastota, Sask.	Mich.	Chicago
80011	31	NOT USED														
80012	32	NOT USED														

NOT USED

98 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-48

AW

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

LOVER!

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, and/or which teaches or advocates destruction of property, or the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of persons, or the destruction of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lubeck	Apr 1910	Empress Britannia	9/11/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Portel	9-13-19	OPR	9-13-19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	9-5-19	"	9-15-19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	9-7-19	"	9-17-19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	9-18-19	"	9-18-19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	New York	1905	? OPR	"

OPR - Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Portal, North Dakota.

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
80004	999998	Primary	Frazer	Alexander Russell	26	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Huron, SK	Bro. J. Maxwell	Port Huron, SK	Mich	Port Huron
79923	8001554	Primary	Sylvester	Francis	19	F	House				Bohemian		Canada	Port Huron, SK	Bro. Henry Sylvester	Ill	Chicago	
3	und 16 acc	Primary	do	Joseph	14	M	S	No	under age	No					male			
79926	8001555	Primary	Sterba	Steve	29	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes				bro Joe Sterba	Canada, SK		Bellefleur	
79927	8001556	Primary	do	otilia	26	F								bro-in-law				
6	und 16 acc	Primary	do	Frank	5	M	S	No	under age	No					male			
7	und 16 acc	Primary	do	Louis	3	M												
8	und 16 acc	Primary	do	Steve Jr	2	M												
9	und 16 acc	Primary	do	Rosie	7	F												
80016	8001551	Primary	Gould	Joseph	29	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes				bro-in-law	Port Huron, SK	Mich	Port Huron	
80017	8001552	Primary	do	Mary	21	F												
12	und 16 acc	Primary	do	Ninnie	2	F	S	No	under age									
79923	999452	Primary	Ely	Bert	49	M	Farmer	Yes	English					bro-in-law	Young, SK	Pa	Hittsburg	
80018	999505	Primary	do	Ada	29	F	House							bro-in-law	Young, SK	Ill	Chicago	
15	und 16 acc	Primary	do	Paul	5	M	S	No	under age	No				bro-in-law	Young, SK			
80020	999507	Primary	Iwen	Frank	26	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes				bro-in-law	Young, SK	N.Y.	New York	
80019	999506	Primary	Jorsyth	Sarah	37	F	House							bro-in-law	Young, SK	Mich	Detroit	
80021	8001557	Primary	Gabbert	Ida	56	F	House							bro-in-law	Young, SK	Ill	Chicago	
88057	999508	Primary	Narus	Mary	31	F	House							bro-in-law	Young, SK	N.Y.	New York	
20	und 16 acc	Primary	do	Norace	11	M	S											
21	und 16 acc	Primary	do	Barbara	9	F												
22	und 16 acc	Primary	do	Priscilla	5	F												
23	und 16 acc	Primary	do	Nellie	3	F												
80024	999459	Primary	Artill	Bessie	37	F	House	Yes	English	Yes				bro-in-law	Young, SK	La	Danforth	
80025	999460	Primary	Rosenlump	Ernest	35	M	Clerk							bro-in-law	Young, SK	Mich	Detroit	
80026	999461	Primary	do	Emma	26	F								bro-in-law	Young, SK			
79928	999462	Primary	Thomas	Fred	37	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes				bro-in-law	Young, SK	Ill	Chicago	
79929	999463	Primary	do	Lottie	33	F	House							bro-in-law	Young, SK			
28	und 16 acc	Primary	do	Annie	7	F	S											
29	und 16 acc	Primary	do	Lymant	5	M												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1920, 19

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of government or of any other organisation, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of	9-18-19	CPR	9-18-19
2	NY	1910	? CPR	9-19-19
3	Port of	9-19-19	CPR	"
4	Baltimore	1919	? CPR	"
5	"	"	? CPR	"
6	Port of	9-19-19	CPR	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	9-20-19	"	9-20-19
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	9-21-19	"	9-21-19
19	Port of	1911	Long	9-22-19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Port of	9-22-19	CPR	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	9-23-19	CPR	9-23-19
25	NY	1905	? CPR	9-22-19
26	Port of	9-23-19	CPR	"
27	"	9-24-19	"	9-24-19
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

Border Postal Hill April 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From Insular possessions		
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D	17	14	3							4	
CLASS E	194	189	5	74						3	
TOTAL	213	205	8	74						7	

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			COMMON.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

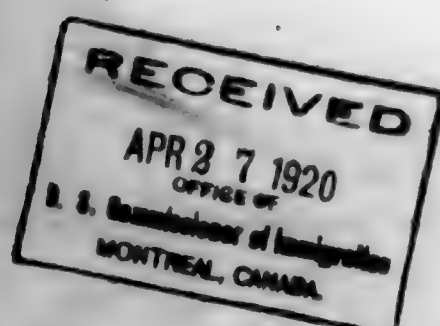
NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	11
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	13
Total	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

48
323



WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
80023	PR	Mc Donald	Kaderick	28		M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Green Valley, Ont.	Miss	Manneapolis	
80022	PR	Kaderick	William	19		M					French		Manneapolis, SK	Bro: James Kaderick, Toronto, Alta	Ill	Whiting	
79930	PR	Sargent	Harry	29		M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Calgary, Alta	Bro: P. Kaderick, Albion, Ont	Ill	St. Joseph	
80028	PR	See	Dennis	46		M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Albion, Ont	Bro: P. Kaderick, Albion, Ont	Ill	St. Joseph	
5	acc	Do	Ruby	14		F	House										
6	acc	Do	Leroy	11		M											
7	acc	Do	Violet	14		F											
8	Debarred	Johnson	Oscar Julian	40		M	Drayman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Manneapolis, SK	Bro: W. Freeman, 106 St. James St., Manneapolis, SK	ND	Minot	
9	Debarred	"	Maudie Dybbel	37		F	House										
10	Debarred	Armstrong	Richard	47		M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Manneapolis, SK	Bro: William Provost, Sask	ND	Minot	
11	Debarred	Cameron	William	58		M								Bro: John Cornwall, Man			
12	PR	Bauer	Emery	47		M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Manneapolis, SK	Bro: L. E. Helmer, Manneapolis, SK	ND	Union	
13	PR	Bentel	Gottfried Emil	57		M	Lab	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Edmonton, Alta	Bro: James Douglas, Edmonton, Alta	Idaho	Boise	
14	PR	"	Robt Douglas	7		M											
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

100

X-Leave 13- A. Bentel-11-25.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR - 1920, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time (other than in the United States) in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	
																			Color of—		Place of birth.	
																			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$100	No	1909	N.Y.	1909	For F. W. D. Wells, 1113 Kensington Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Green Valley, Ont.	
2			\$200	No				Cousin Arthur Carpenter, Minneapolis, Minn.												Minneapolis, Minn.		
3			\$150	No	1914	Ill	1914	Bro. John Burton, Dept. of Whiting, Ill.												England	Oldham	
4			\$400	No	1903	No.	1903	father L. J. Lee, St. Joseph, Mo.		5										Canada	Kennedy, Ill.	
5		father		No				gfather												Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	
6																				France	Paris	
7																				France	Paris	
8	Yes	Contract Laborer	\$900	No	1890	La.	1916	Bro. L. O. E. Midkiss, 1000 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.		Peru	Yes									U.S.A.	Pittsboro, N.C.	
9				No	11	A	11	Bro. L. O. E. Midkiss, 1000 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.													U.S.A.	Pittsboro, N.C.
10	No	Contract Laborer		No				Bro. L. O. E. Midkiss, 1000 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.		6 mos	No									Canada	Exeter, Ont.	
11			70	No	1907	Mass	1910	Bro. L. O. E. Midkiss, 1000 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.													U.S.A.	Pittsboro, N.C.
12	Yes		2700	No	1920	Ind.	1920	Bro. L. O. E. Midkiss, 1000 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.		Peru	Yes										U.S.A.	Pittsboro, N.C.
13			100	No	1906	Ind.	1906	Bro. L. O. E. Midkiss, 1000 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.													U.S.A.	Pittsboro, N.C.
14		father		No																	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of 9-23-19		9K	9-23-19
2				
3	Hobbs 1910		AK	9-24-19
4	Port of 9-24-19		CP	
5				
6				
7				
8	"	3/4/20	"	3/4/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	4/24/20	"	4/24/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	4/24/20	"	4/24/20
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

St. John West, N. B.

April. 1920

Class "B" C. P. O. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. /

A to Z
L to Z

PER C.P.O.S. LTD. LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application for admission is made under the Immigration Act, 1914, or the Immigration Act, 1952.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	C. P. 173818	Primary E. W. W.	Ethel J	24	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Eastbourne	father. William Allchorn 51 Ashford Sq. Eastbourne - Engl	Wis	Kenosha	n
2	under 16	"	Margaret	-	"	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	grand. father.	"	"	"
3	C. P. 176601	King	Kenneth	29	m	m	stock	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	leaving N. Y. at New York City	father. Dorothy King - 14 Lower St. S. W. 1 - London - Engl	"	"	"
4	C. P. 176602	Copp	Arthur Lionel	17	"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	father. Arthur C. Copp - London 19 Burnaby Gardens - Chiswick -	England	"	"
5	C. P. 176600	Goodchild	George W. P.	47	"	m	mechanical	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaving N. Y. at Rouses Pt.	wife. Olga Goodchild 23 Randolph Crescent - London	"	"	"
6	Deported C. P.	Adams	John	20	"	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	177551	Kelley	Walter A.	31	"	m	ship's clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaving N. Y. at Bromley	mother. Eileen, 24 Church Rd. Bromley, Kent, Eng	Me	Sewiston	"
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B

Eugene N. Piliavin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.B. St. John	3/25/20	Melita	3/29/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	4/6/20	Empress of France	4/6/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	✓	4/6/20	Braspujan	4/6/20
7	✓	4/20/20	Metagama	4/20/20
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

St. John West, N. B.

April - 1920

Class "D"

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z am

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
1	Primary W. F. Tuchman Angel	49	m m	peddler	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	P.2. Quebec	wife: Sophia Tuchman Ylsk - Minsk - Russia	Mass.	Worcester	
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
102	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

MONTH OF April, 1920

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation on account of any of the following causes: 1. Being a person of immoral character. 2. Being a person of immoral character. 3. Being a person of immoral character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
																		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	305460 self	300- no				cousin: H. Hagachian 54 Vale st. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ylsk	n.s. Halifax	June 1913	unknown	8/27/19	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS D.

18-418

Eugene W. Phillips
Immigrant Inspector. *Wichy*

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	5/161	Yiddish	yes	months	no	no
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-28

3
St. John West, N. B.

April- 1920

Class "E"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
				NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				Nationality.				* Last permanent residence.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.							State.	City or town.	
116012	C.P.	Gagnon	Minnie	16		f		housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	P.2.	mother. Alice Gagnon	P.2.	N.Y.	New York	Ca				
116013	C.P.	Blouin	Elzear	23		m		farm lab.	"	French	"	"	French	"	Beauharnois	P.2.	uncle. Ovide Blouin	P.2.	R.I.	Warren					
116016	C.B.R.	Lachance	Edmond	27		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plessisville	P.2.	father. Joseph Lachance	P.2.	N.H.	Berlin					
116017		"	Olevine	24		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law.	"	"	"					
116027	C.B.R.	Morin	Joseph	27		m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buckland	P.2.	wife. Orlype Morin	P.2.	Me.	Lewiston					
116026	C.P.	Francoeur	Arthur	25		m		cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan	P.2.	mother. Alma Duquet	P.2.	Mass.	Amesbury					
116020	C.B.R.	Fournier	Alexis	20		m		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mathieu	P.2.	father. Napoleon Fournier	P.2.	N.H.	Berlin					
116018	C.B.R.	O'Gorman	Nicholas	40		m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Siles	P.2.	brother-in-law. Edward Daly	P.2.	"	"					
116019		"	Rose	32		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother.	"	"	"					
116010		"	Mary	9		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
116011		"	James	7		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
116012		"	Mabel	5		f		no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
116031	C.P.	Noel	Desire	19		m		cook	yes	French	yes	"	French	"	St. Euphémie	P.2.	father. Jean Noel	P.2.	Mass.	Lowell					
116028	C.B.R.	Croteau	Thimalaus	59		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Issoudun	P.2.	sister. Mrs. Evilda Blanchet	P.2.	"	New Bedford					
116029		"	Josephine	58		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law.	"	"	"					
116034	2.e.	St. Aubin	Ruby Branda	18		f		domestic	"	English	"	"	"	"	Chicoutimi	P.2.	aunt. Mrs. John H. Lynch	P.2.	"	Fall River					
116038	2.e.	Raymond	Jean Baptiste	22		m		laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Sandy Bay	P.2.	father. Joseph Raymond	P.2.	N.H.	Nashua					
116045	C.B.R.	Garnache	Louis	27		m		barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bic	P.2.	father. Louis Garnache	P.2.	Me.	Lewiston					
116046		"	Laure	33		f		domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
116049	2.e.	Martel	Theophile	26		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul de Mille Vaches	P.2.	father. Abel Martel	P.2.	Mass.	Taunton					
116050		"	Alice	23		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law.	"	"	"					
116043	C.P.	Chouinard	Octave	39		m		joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere Bleue	P.2.	brother-in-law. Joseph Malenfant	P.2.	"	Salem					
116044		"	Alice	26		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
116045		"	Charles	7		m		no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
116047	C.B.R.	Basorent	Rolande	2		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
116048		"	Marie Ange	26		f		domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Croix	P.2.	father. Georges Boirent	P.2.	N.H.	Manchester					
116049		"	Alberta	19		f		mill-hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
116042	C.P.	Evo	Yvonne	23		f		school-teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henedine	P.2.	father. Philippe Evo	P.2.	Me.	Greenville					
116052	C.P.	Desjardins	Georgiana	39		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normandin	P.2.	husband. Alfred Desjardins	P.2.	Mass.	Lowell					

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene W. Williams
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.2. Quebec	8/25/19		8/25/19
2	"	"		"
3	"	"		"
4	"	"		"
5	"	8/26/19		8/26/19
6	"	"		"
7	"	"		"
8	"	"		"
9	"	"		"
10	"	"		"
11	"	"		"
12	"	"		"
13	"	"		"
14	"	8/27/19		8/27/19
15	"	"		"
16	"	"		"
17	"	8/28/19		8/28/19
18	"	"		"
19	"	8/29/19		8/29/19
20	"	"		"
21	"	"		"
22	"	"		"
23	"	"		"
24	"	"		"
25	"	"		"
26	"	"		"
27	"	"		"
28	"	"		"
29	"	"		"
30	"	8/30/19		8/30/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4
St. John West, N. B.

April - 1920

Class "E" -

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bonded future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
116051	C. P.	Primary W. F.	Josephine	36	f	m none	yes	4/2/01	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Normandin	husband: Oscar Leclerc P. 2.	Mass. Lowell
116052	under 16		Cecile	17	f	"	no	under 16		no	"	"	"	"	father: Onesime Cloutier	"
116053	C. B. R.		Annette	18	f	domestic	yes	4/11/04	French	yes	"	"	"	Cap St. Ignace	Cap St. Ignace - P. 2.	Conn. Danielson
116054	2. C.		Alexandre	22	m	store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laugon	2 St. Amable st. Laugon P. 2.	Mass. Amesbury
116055	C. B. R.		Joseph	27	m	mill. wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levis P. 2.	under: Ferdinand Boulanger	N. H. Berlin
116056	C. B. R.		Joseph Ernest	19	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Nazaire	St. Nazaire - Dorchester Co. P. 2.	Mass. Amesbury
116057	C. P.		Yvonne	22	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Narcisse	St. Narcisse - Lotbiniere Co. P. 2.	" Lawrence
116058	148502		Regina	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
116059	C. P.		Lydia	42	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne de	Brother: Joseph Masse P. 2.	N. H. Nashua
116060	C. B. R.		Abraham	40	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Raphael	St. Raphael - Levis Co. P. 2.	Mass. Lawrence
116061	C. B. R.		Oscar	26	m	fisher	"	4/11/01	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	177 Marin st. Quebec P. 2.	N. Y. New York
116062	C. B. R.		Donat	44	m	Wd. engineer	"	4/21/02	"	"	"	"	"	Limoulu	father: Chrysologue Raymond	"
116063	C. B. R.		Hilaire	21	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	St. Paul - Montserrat Co. P. 2.	Conn. Waterbury
116064	C. B. R.		James	31	m	farmer	"	4/21/02	English	"	"	Irish	"	Valcartier	father: Hugh McLaughlin	N. H. Berlin
116065	C. P.		Eva	27	f	school teacher	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Croix	father: Simon Blanchers	" Manchester
116066	C. P.		Florida	36	f	none	"	"	French	"	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	father: Adolphe Robitaille	N. Y. New York
116067	2. E.		Emma	45	f	domestic	"	4/31/05	"	"	"	"	"	St. Modeste	574 St. John st. Quebec P. 2.	N. Y. New York
116068	C. P.		Alfred	40	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	father: David Paradis	N. H. Nashua
116069	C. P.		Olivia	34	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	St. Modeste - Jernigan Co. P. 2.	Pa. Philadelphia
116070	C. P.		Alma	22	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	269 Larnaine st. Quebec P. 2.	Col. Colorado Springs
116071	C. B. R.		Francois Xavier	20	m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis de	father: Oliver Pagnette	Mass. Northbridge
116072	5497		Clifford J.	24	m	bookkeeper	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Carlton Place, Ont.	" Holyoke
116073	C. P.		Marie	32	f	Wd. domestic	"	4/5/05	French	"	"	French	"	Quebec	mother: Georgianna Hervey	N. Y. New York
116074	C. P.	Primary W. F.	Georges	23	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Apollinaire	St. Louis de Courville - Quebec P. 2.	Mass. Newton
116075	C. P.		Elise	17	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	father: David Lamontagne	R. I. Esmond
116076	C. B. R.		Joseph Eugene	22	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne de	father: Louis Godbout	Anthony
116077	C. B. R.		Eva	29	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	St. Capetan d'Armagh - Belchere Co. P. 2.	Me. Sanford
116078	C. P.		Infien	19	m	labourer	"	4/4/03	"	"	"	"	"	St. Giles	father: Simon Talbot	Lowiston
116079	C. P.		Phyllis	23	f	domestic	"	2/103	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	324 Grand Allee - Quebec P. 2.	R. I. Pawtucket
116080	C. P.		Phyllis	23	f	domestic	"	2/103	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	father: Arthur Cote	Warren

NOT USED

104

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS F

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.2. Quebec	8/30/19		8/30/19
2	"	"		"
3	"	9/2/19		9/2/19
4	"	"		"
5	"	"		"
6	"	"		"
7	"	"		"
8	"	"		"
9	"	"		"
10	"	"		"
11	"	9/3/19		9/3/19
12	"	"		"
13	"	"		"
14	"	"		"
15	"	9/4/19		9/4/19
16	P.2. Quebec	9/4/19		9/4/19
17	"	"		"
18	"	"		"
19	"	"		"
20	"	9/5/19		9/5/19
21	"	"		"
22	"	"		"
23	"	"		"
24	"	9/6/19		9/6/19
25	"	"		"
26	"	9/10/19		9/10/19
27	"	"		"
28	"	"		"
29	"	"		"
30	"	9/11/19		9/11/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5
E³
St. John West
Apr. 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
132559	CP	Deschenes	Yvonne	16	f	Dom.	✓	✓	✓	Can	French	Canada	St. Regine, P.Q.	Alvina Ouelle, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
132559	CP	Mignault	Antoine	26	m	labour	✓	✓	✓				St. Regine, P.Q.	Bro. Joseph, Rivin Ouelle, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
132559	CP		Emma	26	f	none	✓	✓	✓				12R 10-26-38 J.F.H.			
132559	CP	Servant	Arthemise	33	f	Domestic	✓	✓	✓				Quebec P.Q.	21 Charlevoix, St. Arthemise P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
132559	CP	Ouellet	Pierre	64	m	W. none	✓	✓	✓				St. Edouard, P.Q.	Bro. Nazaire, St. Edouard, doth. P.Q.	✓	Lawrence
132559	CP	Mitchell	Hubert E.	28	m	labour	✓	✓	✓				Quebec, P.Q.	Bro. P. Colclough, 9, Can. Mkt. St. Arthemise, Quebec, P.Q.	Tenn.	Heathville
132559	CP	Laroche	Albert E.	36	m	labour	✓	✓	✓				Quebec	Wife, Helen, 139 4th St.	Pa.	Philadelphia
132559	CP	Marquis	Arsene	17	m	none	✓	✓	✓				St. Bernard, P.Q.	St. Bernard, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
132559	CP	Langevin	Eliezer	18	m	labour	✓	✓	✓				St. Rose, P.Q.	father, Eliezer, St. Rose, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence
132559	CP	Comforth	Florence	31	f	Dom.	✓	✓	✓				Quebec	Sister, Alice Carleton, Lachine, P.Q.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
132559	CP	Rivard	Delia	44	f	none	✓	✓	✓				Amos P.Q.	husb. Oliver, Amos, P.Q.	Mass	Fitchburg
12	under 16		Maurice	8	m	none	✓	✓	✓					father, Maurice, Amos, P.Q.		
132559	CP	Caron	Vincent Paul	20	m	labour	✓	✓	✓				Quebec	34th St. Simoison, Quebec, P.Q.	Mass	Sewiston
132559	CP	Gagnon	Joseph	24	m	labour	✓	✓	✓				Quebec	Cons. Ernest Fournier, Quebec, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
132559	CP	Provost	Agile	24	f	labour	✓	✓	✓					mother, Eugene (Charles), P.Q.		
132559	CP	Moffette	Louis T.	37	m	labour	✓	✓	✓				St. Bernard, P.Q.	mother, Margaret, Claudine, P.Q.	Mass	Newton
132559	CP	Turgeon	Onesime	27	m	labour	✓	✓	✓				St. Bernard, P.Q.	wife, Alphonse, St. Bernard, P.Q.	N.H.	Salmon Falls
132559	CP	Martineau	Angelina	26	f	Dom.	✓	✓	✓				St. Michel, P.Q.	father, Romuald, St. Michel, P.Q.	Mass	Whitmanville
132559	CP	Martin	Prudent	39	m	labour	✓	✓	✓				St. Anne de la Pocatiere, P.Q.	father, Jo. St. Anne de la Pocatiere, P.Q.		New Bedford
132559	CP		Eliza	35	f	none	✓	✓	✓							
21	under 16		Julie	4	f	none	✓	✓	✓							
132559	CP	Caron	Erna	23	f	Domestic	✓	✓	✓				St. Jean de la Riviere, P.Q.	father, Francois, St. Jean de la Riviere, P.Q.	N.H.	Jeffrey
132559	CP	Beauchene	Desire	32	m	labour	✓	✓	✓				Sagbee, P.Q.	father, Octave, Sagbee, P.Q.	Mass	Sewiston
132559	CP		Adele	23	f	none	✓	✓	✓							
25	under 16		Romeo	2	m	none	✓	✓	✓							
26	under 16		Lucienne	1	f	none	✓	✓	✓							
132559	CP	Hamel	Alphonse	44	m	labour	✓	✓	✓				St. Jean de la Riviere, P.Q.	father, Simon, St. Jean de la Riviere, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
132559	CP	Demers	Theodore	40	m	labour	✓	✓	✓				St. Jean de la Riviere, P.Q.	father, Xaver, St. Jean de la Riviere, P.Q.		
132559	CP		Amanda	43	f	none	✓	✓	✓							
28	under 16		Wiffred	8	m	none	✓	✓	✓							
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
105																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Ernest McAllister

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Aueba	9/1/19	-	9/1/19
2	✓	✓	-	✓
3	✓	✓	-	✓
4	✓	✓	-	✓
5	✓	9/2/19	-	9/12/19
6	Wey	9/12/19	Voltare	9/12/19
7	Aueba	9/12/19	-	✓
8	✓	9/15/19	-	9/15/19
9	✓	✓	-	✓
10	✓	✓	-	✓
11	✓	9/16/19	-	9/16/19
12	✓	✓	-	✓
13	✓	✓	-	✓
14	✓	9/17/19	-	9/17/19
15	✓	✓	-	✓
16	✓	✓	-	✓
17	✓	✓	-	✓
18	✓	✓	-	✓
19	✓	9/18/19	-	9/18/19
20	✓	✓	-	✓
21	✓	✓	-	✓
22	✓	9/19/19	-	9/19/19
23	✓	✓	-	✓
24	✓	✓	-	✓
25	✓	✓	-	✓
26	✓	✓	-	✓
27	✓	9/22/19	-	9/22/19
28	✓	✓	-	✓
29	✓	✓	-	✓
30	✓	✓	-	✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A 10 R 954
L 10 Z

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3	6	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
132609	CPR	Paradise	Elmire	25		f	s dom	y	French	y	Can	French	Can.	St. Thomas P.Q.	father, Timothy, St. Thomas P.Q.	N.S.	Nashua
132610	CPR	Blanchet	Blanche	24		f									mother		
132611	CPR	Remillard	Antonio	30		m	m lab.			4/10/1				Sillery P.Q.	wife, Eva, Sillery P.Q.	near Quebec	Mrs. Miller Falls
132612	CPR		Rene	28		f									enter in law		
132613	CPR	Moore	Thomas J	31		f	s metal			505-8-162.566-2/8/39. N.E.A.				Quebec	father, Thos. 108 Cremozie St.	Quebec	St. John
132614	CPR	Boivin	Arthur	28		f	m labour			French	y		French		wife, Jennie, 29 Scott St. Quebec Mass	Monrovia	Monrovia
132615	CPR	Loucy	Ferdinand	54		f	Cotton weaver			0101				St. Helene, P.Q.	St. Helene, P.Q.	St. Helene, P.Q.	St. Helene, P.Q.
132616	CPR		Alice	44		f	now										
132617	CPR	Beaudoin	Cleophas	27		f	s Clerk			4/5/03				Amagh, P.Q.	father, Cleophas, Amagh, P.Q.		
132618	CPR	Verrette	Arthur	27		f	s labour			4/23/32				Charny, P.Q.	father, Pierre, Charny, P.Q.		New Bedford
132619	CPR		Ernest	21		f											
132620	CPR	Chadwick	Michael	26		f	Farmer lab			English	H/02			St. Gilles, P.Q.	father, Thomas, St. Gilles, P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
106		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*20*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of period for which he is admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is employed by a labor union, or is employed by a strike?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of period for which he is admitted to the United States.										Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is employed by a labor union, or is employed by a strike?	Whether a polygamist.
1	no	310906 father	36 yrs	9/17	1917	Bro. Ernest, 10 Pine St. Nashua, N.H.	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 0"	dk	blk	bro	Can. Kamouraskag	
2	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 2"	med	br	blu	St. Louis de Nav	
3	✓	310905	60-	no		no address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 7"	fair	br	bro	Sillery, P. Q.	
4	✓	✓	100-	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 7"	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	✓	310907	50	14/3	1913	64 Elmwood St. Detroit Mich	15 days	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/4"	redd	br	gr	Quebec	
6	✓	310908	300	14/5	various	1915	no address	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 6"	dk	✓	bro	Ottawa, Ont	
7	✓	310913	100-	1902	Lawrence	1902	Bro. Ernest, Valley St. Lawrence, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 7"	✓	✓	gr	St. Alexandre P.	
8	✓	lived.	✓	1902	✓	✓	Lawrence, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	✓	✓	bro	St. Andrews	
9	✓	310914	20-	no		Bro. Alphons, Newport House, ✓	2 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 5"	med	✓	gr	Armagh,	
10	✓	310915	119-			Bro. Theodore, 765 Brock Ave	1 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 7"	fair	fair	blu	Quincy, Ind	
11	✓	✓	95-			New Bedford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 4"	✓	bro	bro	✓	
12	✓	310919	60-	14/4	1914	Cascade Mill, Berlin, N. H.	6 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 11"	red	✓	gr	Smith Falls, Ont	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Ernest W. Miller
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9/22/19	—	9/22/19
2	✓	✓	—	✓
3	✓	✓	—	✓
4	✓	✓	—	✓
5	✓	9/23/19	—	9/23/19
6	✓	✓	—	✓
7	✓	✓	—	✓
8	✓	✓	—	✓
9	✓	✓	—	✓
10	✓	✓	—	✓
11	✓	✓	—	✓
12	✓	9/24/19	—	9/24/19
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569- No. 11399	129970	Primes,	Julia	70	♀	house	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
1	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
2	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
3	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
4	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
5	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
6	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
7	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
8	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
9	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
10	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
11	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
12	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
13	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
14	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
15	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
16	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
17	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
18	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
19	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
20	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
21	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
22	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
23	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
24	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
25	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
26	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
27	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
28	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
29	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
30	C. O. M.	Primes,	George E.	21	♂	laborer							Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.

107

CLASS E.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. John S. Lee	for 6-7 months	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	gray	-	Canada	London
2	My Highway	50.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	brn	brn	-	"	London
3	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn	brn	-	"	London
4	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brn	brn	-	"	London
5	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
6	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
7	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
8	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
9	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
10	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
11	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
12	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
13	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
14	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
15	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
16	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
17	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
18	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
19	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
20	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
21	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
22	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
23	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
24	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
25	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
26	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
27	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
28	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
29	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London
30	My Highway	100.	no	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. C. E. Philbrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	-	"	London

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1919 Rochester 24-29 Highway	24-29		24-29
2	"	26	C. O. My	26
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	April 1	"	April 1
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	April 6 Highway	April 6	
10	"	Highway	"	
11	"	April 8 Highway	April 8	
12	"	April 7 C. O. My	April 7-8	
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	April 9 Highway	April 9	
15	"	Apr. 23	"	Apr. 23
16	"	"	C. O. My	Apr. 23-24
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER *CPD*

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
1	PRIM	Smith	Herbert	42	m	Sealer	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	None	England		
2	PRIM	Smith	Daisy	50	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England		
3	PRIM	Denbigh	Lillian	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tenn	Bristol	
4	PRIM	Denbigh	Clarice	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	PRIM	Wiles	Philip	20	m	Merchant	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	Canada		
12	PRIM	Marshall	Mabel	31	f	None	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	Del. Wilmington		
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
108	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

GRAND
TOTAL

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B *Atlantic*

K RY.
"TBO

CLASS B

James Yule
INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Nov. 1919	Emp/Drance	March 30
2	"	"	"	" 30
3	Halifax	Nov. 1919	Emp/Drance	April 16
4	"	"	"	" 16
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Halifax	Nov. 1919	Emp/Drance	April 16
12	"	"	"	" 7
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K 72W
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.F.R.O.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PAID	Powder	Henry	57	m	m	MD	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	None	Canada	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
109		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

GRAND T.
DEL. & H.
RUL.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS B

Pacific

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

James Yall
INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	May 1920	Imp/Russia	April 3
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF ROQUEBLOU, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
1	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
2	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
3	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
4	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
5	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
6	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
7	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
8	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
9	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
10	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
11	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
12	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
13	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
14	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
15	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
16	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
17	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
18	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
19	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
20	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
21	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
22	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
23	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
24	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
25	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
26	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
27	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
28	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
29	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
30	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			
110	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM	PRIM			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEP.

NO 12-11-1961

(OVER)

C.

ON RY.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	1919	Colusa	Mar. 25
2	Montreal	1919	Unk	April 21
3	Boston	1915	"	" 21
4	NYC	1919	"	" 21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ROQUEBLOU, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PRIM	Swanson	John	27	M	Married	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Kaslo	None		Sweden	
2	PRIM	Paguin	Angelina	34	F	Married	none	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	"		France	
3	PRIM	Paguin	Justine	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		France	
4	PRIM	Paguin	Louis	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		France	
5	PRIM	Vincendoni	Louis	20	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"		France	
6	PRIM	Paguin	Louis	36	M	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"		France	
7	PRIM	Buggin	Isidor	26	M	"	Labourer	"	Italian	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Calgary	"		Italy	
8	PRIM	Marcola	Vittorio	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	
9	PRIM	Francisato	Francesco	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	"		Italy	
10	PRIM	Hochman	David	36	M	"	Hotelkeeper	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Polish	"	Montreal	Sister: J. Pinchuk. Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	Rockaway Beach	
11	PRIM	Enockson	Hulda	26	F	Married	none	"	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Vancouver	None		Sweden	
12	PRIM	Enokson	Oscar	36	M	Married	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sweden	
13	PRIM	Louget	Pierre	53	M	"	Dealer	"	"	"	France	France	"	Vancouver	"		France	
14	PRIM	Chobson	Blanche	25	F	Married	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baranimo	"		France	
15	PRIM	Denoit	Raphael	33	M	"	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Boniface	"		France	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

GRAND
DEL. &
R

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

RY.
ON RY.

CLASS D.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1913	Latunia	April 5
2	Halifax	May 1913	Manian	" 8
3	"	"	"	" 8
4	"	"	"	" 8
5	Quebec	1907	Parisian	" 8
6	Halifax	May 1913	Manian	" 8
7	NYC	Feb. 1914	La Lorie	" 17
8	"	April 1914	Savio	" 17
9	"	April 1914	Nigara	" 17
10	St John	Dec. 1912	Mr. Rosen	" 10
11	Quebec	1914	Link	" 20
12	NYC	April 1914	"	" 20
13	"	Nov. 1916	Chicago	" 21
14	Quebec	June 1914	Link	" 21
15	"	Oct. 1915	Parisian	" 22
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 16 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1		2		3		98		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	PRIM	126308	Biggs	Leonard	32	m.	m. Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Lambert	None	ny	nyc	En									
2	PRIM	126309	Biggs	Margaret	25	f	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	Scot									
3	PRIM	Under 16	Biggs	Grace	11	f	"	Under 16	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"									
106795	PRIM	4991325	Murphy	Leo	29	m.	m. d.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father: Patrick - 202 Bay St. Ottawa	N. J.	Greenwood										
106795	PRIM	4991325	Monodou	Joseph	51	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	St. Mary's College - Montreal	La	Grand Coteau										
6	PRIM	7260875	Bertrand	Joseph	32	m.	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Rose Corners	Father in law: Moise Brievine, St. Louis	Vt	Whiting										
7	PRIM		Bertrand	Aura	28	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	"									
8	PRIM	Under 16	Bertrand	Romeo	8	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"	"									
9	PRIM	Under 16	Bertrand	Lorenzo	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	PRIM	Under 16	Bertrand	Raoul	6	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	PRIM	Under 16	Bertrand	John	5	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	PRIM	Under 16	Bertrand	Lucille	4	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	PRIM	Under 16	Bertrand	Girard	3	m.	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	PRIM	126312	Talkner	George E	44	m.	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife: Eugenie - 2300 St. Louis	England	En										
106795	PRIM	4991325	Gurner	Rose	51	f	Wid	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother: Philippe Paradis 194 Cornwell	Vt	Chester										
106795	PRIM	4991325	Rexford	Eva C	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Dr. Rexford - 74 University Ave	Ny	Nyc										
17	PRIM	126312	Terranova	Alexander	21	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	No. Italian	"	St. Anne	None	Conn	Torrington	It									
18	PRIM	126312	Riley	Augustus	22	"	Highhouse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	"	"	So	Norwalk									
106795	PRIM	8779299	Kelly	Cora	23	f	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hemmingford	Husband: Mary Hemmingford	Ny	Moore	It									
20	PRIM	126312	Stanwood	Charlotte	48	f	Wid	None	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	Bro. Wm. Kennedy - Harwood, Eng	"	Nyc	Ny									
21	PRIM	126312	Swinneth	Norman	30	m.	Strong	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Alfred - 123 1/2 St. West	England	En										
22	PRIM	126312	Schittowsky	Chaim	59	m.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	None	Ny	Bronxville	En									
23	PRIM	126312	Lackman	Charles	37	"	Florist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father: Alexander 208 Victoria Ave, Ottawa	Ny	En										
24	PRIM	126312	Brown	Peter	59	"	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife: Mary, 4616 St. Catherine St.	Bermuda											
25	PRIM	126312	Brown	Winifred	23	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	Bermuda										
26	PRIM	Under 16	Brown	Ellen	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bermuda										
27	PRIM	126312	Delaine	Edouard	29	m.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	None	Ny	Nyc										
27	PRIM	126312	Coghlan	Ida	39	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maltheam Station	Father: James - Maltheam Station	"	"										
27	PRIM	126312	Martin	Mildred	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cumminge	Mother: Margaret - Cumminge Bridge	"	"										
27	PRIM	126312	Adan	Dorilla	19	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother: Adrienne Louie 1025 Notre Dame	"	"										

NOT USED
NOT USED

112

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

GRA
DEL

44

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 2, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether before in the United States, and if so, where? If yes— <small>If no, Year & period of years Where?</small>	Date of last departure from U.S.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily, or intending permanent residence in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in public schools, or has been educated here? If not, under what laws, or supported by charity? If "no," why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in assassination as a means of attaining the objectives for which he advocates the Government of the etc. (See instructions for full text of this question).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <small>Fet. Inches.</small>	Color of— <small>Hair Eyes.</small>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <small>Country City or town.</small>
d 1	Yes Self	\$50 No	-	-	-	Residence: 503 - 5th Ave. NYC	No Perm Yes	No No	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" Good	6 Med Br Br	Brown Blue	None	England Dudley
d 2	Husband	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Tan LtBr Br	"	Scotland Inverness
3	Rather	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Lambert
4	Self	\$50	-	-	-	Dr. Ahern 210 Grand St., Brooklyn	Yes 11 months No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med Br Br	Brown Blue	" Ottawa
5	"	75	-	-	-	Jesuit Priest - Grand Coteau, La.	" 6 mos "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Tan Br Br	Blue	" Montreal
6	"	1100	Yes	1908 Idaho	1908	Residence Whiting, Wt	No Perm Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med Br Br	"	" St. Joseph
7	Husband	-	Yes	1908 Idaho	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	" St. Louis
8	Sister	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	Self	\$50 No	-	-	-	None	Yes Trans No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" Auburn	"	England London
15	"	25	-	-	-	Mrs. Dr. Stevenson - Chester, Wt	" 2 mos "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Lt Br Br	"	Canada St. John's
16	"	\$50	Yes	1919 NYC	Aug 19 Presbyrian Hospital NYC	" 3-4 mos "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	" "	Gay	" Liebec
17	"	25	-	-	-	Yonkers Mar 29 1918 Sister Leonard, 56 No 1st St. Barrington	No Perm Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med " Br	"	Italy Senigallia
18	"	15	No	-	-	Sister Margaret Benson, 61 Marlboro Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Tan LtBr Br	Blue	England Coventry
19	"	25	Yes	1918 moves	1918 Maud Edward Barber Moore NYC	Yes 6 weeks No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med Br Br	"	U.S.A Moores
20	"	200	"	1918 NYC	Mar 21 Hotel Martha Washington NYC	No Perm Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Lt Br Br	"	New Zealand Dunedin
21	"	50	No	-	-	None	Yes Trans No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Tan LtBr Br	Gay	England London
22	"	100	Yes	NYC	Mar 1918 Residence Marguerite Ave, Bronxville NY	No Perm Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Br Gay	"	Russia Witpsik
23	"	75	"	1918	Mar 1918 Residence 30 Charles St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Tan LtBr Br	Blue	Scotland Aberdeen
24	"	250	No	-	-	None	Yes Trans No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Br Br	"	Canada Montreal
25	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	" Br	"	" "
26	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	Self	50	"	-	-	Grandmother R. Clavess, 168 8th Ave	No Perm Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Tan " Br	Blue	" "
28	"	25	Yes	1918 NYC	1918 Metropolitan Hospital NYC	Yes 1 month No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med " Br	"	" Wallham
29	"	25	No	-	-	Brooklyn " Brooklyn	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Tan LtBr Br	Blue	" Ottawa
30	"	10	"	-	-	Mrs R Dupuis - 1727 Lexington Ave	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	" " "	"	" Montreal

ANK RY.
BON RY.
10.

M. Hays, August - Howard Young, William Zuckers, Edward J. Cummings
 Note: - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hatifax	Feb. 1914	Emp/Britain	Mar. 25
2	NYC	1908	Rarmaria	" 25
3	Rouen	Mar. 1914	Rutland	" 25
4	"	Aug 25 1914	"	Aug 25
5	"	"	DN # 10	" 25
6	"	Mar 26	Rutland	Mar 26
7	"	"	"	" 26
8	"	"	"	" 26
9	"	"	"	" 26
10	"	"	"	" 26
11	"	"	"	" 26
12	"	"	"	" 26
13	"	"	"	" 26
14	St. John's	1905	Link	" 26
15	Rouen	Aug 26 1914	Rutland	Aug 26
16	"	Aug 27 1914	DN # 10	" 27
17	NYC	1900	Link	Mar. 27
18	Quebec	May 1911	Corican	" 27
19	Rouen	Aug 28 1914	Highway	Aug 28
20	St. John's	Dec. 27 1914	Priniman	Dec. 28
21	"	1911	"	Mar. 28
22	NYC	1904	Noordam	Mar. 29
23	"	1903	Link	" 29
24	Rouen	Mar 29 1914	Link	" 29
25	"	"	"	" 29
26	"	"	"	" 29
27	"	Dec 29 1914	DN # 2	Dec 29
28	"	Aug 30 1914	Rutland	Aug 30
29	"	"	" 64	" 30
30	"	"	" 52	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate true permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	AmX770	PRIM	Lazure	Zephirin	31	m	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	St. Michel	Quebec	NY	Champlain
2	AmX770	PRIM	Lazure	Alice	24	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	PRIM	Lazure	Rene	2	m	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	PRIM	Lazure	Gerard	1	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17177	99105764	PRIM	Leclaire	Diana	18	f	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
10684	AN3577	PRIM	Arnett	Maer	25	"	Nurse	"	English	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
17170	99106456	PRIM	Lindsay	Edouard	33	m	None	"	French	"	French	"	"	"	"
17170	99106455	PRIM	Lindsay	Henry	31	m	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	99126314	PRIM	MacKay	Boyd	35	"	Geologist	"	English	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
10	88181	PRIM	Hedebow	Joseph	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	88181	PRIM	Hedebow	Marie	35	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	PRIM	Hedebow	Arsine	9	m	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	PRIM	Hedebow	Judith	5	f	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	PRIM	Hedebow	Michel	4	m	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	PRIM	Hedebow	Martha	2	f	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	88181	PRIM	White	Frank	35	m	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
10684	99106456	PRIM	Ethier	Etienne	15	"	Student	"	French	"	French	"	"	"	"
17170	991349	PRIM	Baillie	Louise	27	f	Nurse	"	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
17170	991350	PRIM	Watts	Isabella	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17170	9914281	PRIM	Palmer	Edith	23	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10691	AN3580	PRIM	Massicotte	Helene	40	"	"	"	French	"	French	"	"	"	"
10691	AN3579	PRIM	Massicotte	Emery	39	m	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17170	991356	PRIM	Hibert	Antoine	28	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10697	AN4766	PRIM	MacLeod	Mary E.	20	f	Student	"	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
10684	AN3561	PRIM	Callahan	Martin	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10684	AN3560	PRIM	Holmes	Ronald J.	30	"	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17177	991343	PRIM	Creighton	Margaret	20	f	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10684	AN3012	PRIM	Braceau	Blanche	36	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	99126315	PRIM	O'Neil	Lillian	32	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	PRIM	O'Neil	Gordon	5	m	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED															
113 NOT USED															

NOT USED

113 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(LOVED)

CLASS E

TRUNK RY.
HUDSON RY.
LAND.
ghway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Pt.	Highway Mar 30, 20	Highway	Mar. 30
2	"	"	"	" 30
3	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	"	"	" 30
5	"	Rutland Aug 30, 19	Rutland	Aug 30
6	Montreal	Oct. 13	Grampian	" 31
7	Rouses Pt.	Aug 31, 19	4. 9 # 56	" 31
8	"	31, 19	Rutland	" 31
9	"	May 31, 20	4. 9 # 56	Mar 31
10	NYC	May 1910	unk	" 31
11	"	May 1910	"	" 31
12	Rouses Pt.	Mar 31, 20	4. 9 # 56	" 31
13	"	"	"	" 31
14	"	"	"	" 31
15	"	"	"	" 31
16	Zeebuc	April 07	Domion	April 1
17	Rouses Pt.	Sept. 2, 19	Highway	Sept. 2
18	"	"	Rutland	" 2
19	"	Sept. 2, 19	4. 9 # 56	" 2
20	"	Aug 31, 19	Highway	Aug 31
21	"	Sept. 2, 19	4. 9 # 10	Sept. 2
22	"	"	"	" 2
23	"	Sept. 3, 19	Rutland	" 3
24	"	Aug 31, 19	4. 9 # 8	Aug 31
25	"	Sept. 1, 19	" # 10	Sept. 1
26	"	"	" # 10	" 1
27	"	Sept. 1, 19	4. 9 # 56	" 1
28	"	Sept. 1, 19	4. 9 # 4	" 1
29	"	Mar 31, 20	Rutland	Mar. 31
30	"	"	"	" 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HOUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	PRIM	Capell	Beatrice	36	2	L None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Coburg	Father-in-law, John - Coburg N. J. Newark
121807	PRIM	St. Laurent	Leopold	20	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Sister, Mary 40 Ave Palais, Quebec N.Y. NYC	
121793	PRIM	Daigneault	Elmira	21	2	" none	"	French	"	"	"	Stenningburg	Father, Euclide - Stenningburg, P.Q. Mass. No. Adams	
4	PRIM	Cherer	Ella R.	26	"	M	"	English	"	English	"	Calgary	Mother, A. Aysow - 522-21st Ave, Calgary N.Y. Grant City, S. S.	
5	Under 16	Cherer	Kenneth	4	M	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"
6	Under 16	Cherer	Marion	5	2	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	PRIM	Wale	Gerald H.	26	M	" Tel. Operator	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Brother, Frederick - Cornwall, Ont. S. Africa
8	PRIM	Capell	Stewart	42	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Coburg	Father, John - Coburg, Ont. N. J. Newark Eng
9	PRIM	Elstone	Claude	38	"	" Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Vancouver	None England Eng
106810	PRIM	Garrow	Russell S.	26	"	" Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	" N.Y. NYC
11	PRIM	Edgar	Edgar	24	"	" Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father, Henry - Shagbassing Heights, Thorsos " Schenectady
12	PRIM	Le Page	Annie B.	57	2	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thousand: Alfred - 1773 Georgian, Toronto England Eng
13	PRIM	Maurice	Maurice	24	M	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst	None England In
106984	PRIM	Craig	Edward	24	"	" M.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Garrow. Out Mother, Ellen J. No Garrow. Out N.Y. NYC.	
121718	PRIM	Levesque	Maire Antoinette	11	2	" None	"	French	"	French	"	"	Chicoutimi	Father, Melaine - Chicoutimi, P.Q. Mass. Itchenburg
121714	PRIM	Levesque	Purrette	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
106817	PRIM	Duhamel	Joseph D.	63	M	" Med.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Aimé	Sister, Malvina Champagne, Nord. R. I. Woonsocket.
106818	PRIM	Duhamel	Eloise	30	2	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt.
106949	PRIM	Savoie	Alfred	17	M	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mausan	Father, Joseph. P. Q. Mausan N.Y. Plattsburg
106982	PRIM	Savoie	Theriset	16	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	PRIM	Garvie	Henry	37	M	" Engineer	"	English	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	None	England, Sco
22	PRIM	Parrett	David	24	"	" Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	"	N.Y. NYC Eng
23	PRIM	Diplock	Henry R.	38	"	" M. Mfr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	PRIM	Diplock	Harrett	36	2	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
121795	PRIM	Spritsinger	Hene	26	"	" Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall	Father, Fred - Cornwall, Ont. N. J. Orange	
121792	PRIM	Shepard	John	16	M	" None	"	"	"	English	"	Beligaburg	" Howard - Beligaburg, N.Y. Norwood	
121721	PRIM	Smith	John	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	" N.Y. NYC New
951022	PRIM	Vincent	Alma	28	2	" Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	"	" En
121794	PRIM	Sagne	Lazelles	23	"	" None	"	"	"	Irish	"	ahmic Harbor	Father, Edmund - ahmic Harbor Vt. Cavendish	
Under 16	Under 16	Sagne	Victor	2	M	" Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"

NOT USED
114 NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1914	Detroit	1914	Uncle: Harry Halle - Inglewood N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	London
2	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Joseph H. Choate - 60 Wall St., NYC	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Quebec
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Cousin: Evelyn Green - No Adams	Yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kennsburg
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Husband: George C. Grant City, L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	"	"	Calgary
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Greenock
8	"	"	200	Yes	1920	Buffalo	1920	Uncle: Harry Halle - Inglewood N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	More
9	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	"	Bristol
10	"	"	300	Yes	1919	Washington	Aug 1919	Father: Frederick 101 484th St., NYC	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Shannon
11	"	"	75	"	May 1919	Hamstead	Dec 1919	General Electric Co., Schenectady, NY	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Vancouver
12	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	"	England	Delph
13	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br	"	"	India	Karacha
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Post Graduate Hospital, NYC	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Red	Br	"	Canada	No. Gower
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	School - Columbus St., Fitchburg	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicoutimi
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1000	"	-	-	-	Son: Hector - 57 Grand St., Worcester	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Br	"	"	St. Ours
18	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Brother: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	"	"	St. Anne's
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	D'Youville Academy - Plattsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mausan
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	Yes	1911	NYC	1911	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Fernex
22	"	"	50	"	1917	Chicago	July 17	Uncle: B. Cowan - 1535 W. Kensington St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	"	"	England	Manchester
23	"	"	200	"	1887	St. Louis	1887	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Louis
24	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
25	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	Orange Memorial Hospital, Bangor	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall
26	"	"	75	Yes	1912	Richford	1912	Grandfather - John Odum - Norwood	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Richburg
27	"	"	25	"	1917	NYC	Nov 17	Uncle: J. Smith - 125 E. 14th St., NYC	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	St. John's
28	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Friend: M. O. Hagan - 248 Webster Ave., NYC	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	England	Mistley
29	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Sister: Myrtle Reed - Cavendish, VT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Harbor
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Aunt " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

TRUNK AT
HUDSON RY.
OUTLAND.
Highway

Notes: (Signed) Thomas J. Ryan, (Signed) J. J. Ryan
Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

CLASS E

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouen	April 20	DN # 8	April 2
2	"	Sept 5, 19	Highway	Sept 5
3	"	Sept 6, 19	B. 9 # 56	" 6
4	"	April 20	DN # 10	April 2
5	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	"	"	" 2
7	St. John's	April 19	DN # 10	" 2
8	Zurich	1893	Link	" 2
9	"	July 16	St. Champlain	" 5
10	Rouen	Sept 19	DN # 8	Sept 7
11	"	Dec 14	" # 7	Dec 24
12	Montreal	Sept 1906	Link	April 5
13	Valparaiso	Aug 14 1907	Belgique	" 7
14	Rouen	Sept 19	DN # 10	Sept 8
15	"	"	Linkland	" 8
16	"	"	"	" 8
17	"	Highway	Highway	" 8
18	"	"	"	" 8
19	"	Sept 9, 1912	DN # 11	" 9
20	"	"	" # 11	" 9
21	Montreal	1907	Virginian	April 9
22	Portland	1913	Northland	" 9
23	Rouen	Sept 9, 1912	Linkland	" 9
24	"	"	"	" 9
25	"	Sept 9, 1912	Linkland	Sept 9
26	"	"	" # 2	" 9
27	"	Sept 10, 1912	DN # 8	" 10
28	Zurich	1913	Royal Benge	" 10
29	Rouen	Sept 10, 1912	Linkland	" 10
30	"	"	"	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	101	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination			
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State
95603	1	PRIM	Quimette	Georges	18	m	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Iberville	Father: Charles - Iberville, P. 2	Mass	Chicopee
121721	2	PRIM	Begin	Isabelle	15	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mother: Marie - 15 St. Hubert St., Quebec	R.I.	Providence
121722	3	PRIM	Begin	Marquerite	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	110	PRIM	Griffiths	William	39	m	Teacher	"	English	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	None	"	England
5	110	PRIM	Jesat	Wilfrid	46	"	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Father: Antoine - Quebec	N.Y.	Albany
106997	6	PRIM	Richard	Clodie	16	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father: Samuel A. - 56 Sherbrooke St., Montreal	"	"
121797	7	PRIM	Vanasse	Josephine	22	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	Father: Henri - St. Guillaume, P. 2	Vt.	Burlington
121798	8	PRIM	Vanasse	Joseph	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
121724	9	PRIM	Hearse	Hetty	30	f	Domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None	N.J.	Gladiolus
121725	10	PRIM	Timothy	Mary	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother: Thomas - 149 Grand Street St.	"	"
11	110	PRIM	Boden	James	51	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	None	"	Ireland
12	110	PRIM	Rinder	Sarina	43	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Husband: John - 987 Upper St. Mall	"	England
13	110	PRIM	Burns	Charles M.	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Joggins Mines	Wife: Daisy - Joggins Mines, N.S.	Pa.	Phila.
14	110	PRIM	Gildea	James	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother-in-law: Chas. Shenton - Ballentynes Ave.	"	"
15	110	PRIM	Gildea	Evelyn	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:	"	"
16	110	PRIM	Walton	Walter	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkton	None	"	England
17	110	PRIM	Brette	Antonio	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Christopher	Father: Leonidas - St. Christopher, P. 2	N.Y.	Copoes
18	110	PRIM	Partridge	Phoebe	64	f	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Louis	Father: Richard - 639 Bay St., St. Louis	"	England
71800	19	PRIM	McMartin	Jean	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Montreal: 71 Redpath St., Mother: Mrs. John	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
106993	20	PRIM	O'Sullivan	Beatrice	28	f	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Hammett - 197 Maun St., Mont.	"	"
121854	21	PRIM	Premlay	Eva M.	25	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	None	"	"
95604	22	PRIM	Lacroix	Rose	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Father: Cyrille - Hull, P. 2	"	"
106995	23	PRIM	Pilion	Olivier	21	m	Labourer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Oxbury	Sister: Eva - Oxbury, Ont.	Mass	Springfield
106994	24	PRIM	Pilion	Ezador	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	PRIM	Gildea	Patricia	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Uncle: Chas. Shenton - Ballentynes Ave.	Pa.	Phila.
26	Under 16	PRIM	Gildea	Peter	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	143543	PRIM	Cournoyer	Joseph	32	"	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St. Marcel	Father: Hubert - St. Marcel, P. 2	R.I.	Woonsocket
28	143544	PRIM	Cournoyer	Alphonse	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law:	"	"
29	Under 16	PRIM	Cournoyer	Wilfrid	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
30	143553	PRIM	Gagnon	Celidor	20	m	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Yamaska	Stepfather: Hercule Cournoyer	"	"
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last visit to United States.						Whether also inside in possession of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	40	No	-	-	Uncle: Joseph Montemery, 71 Franklin St.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Iberville	
2	"	"	25	"	-	-	St Mary's Seminary, E. Providence, R.I.	"	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	200	Yes	1913	myc	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	"	"	England	Liverpool	
5	"	"	50	"	1912	Albany	Wife: Edith - 9 Morton Ave., Albany, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ancaster	
6	"	"	25	No	-	-	Remond Court School, Albany, N.Y.	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal	
7	"	"	55	"	-	-	Cousin: Joseph - Lakeside Park, Buffalo	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Br	"	"	St. Guillaume	
8	"	"	16	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	40	"	-	-	Friend: P. H. Thomas - Gladstone, N.J.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Brighton	
10	"	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kerry	
11	"	"	80	Yes	1911	Various	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Newcastle	
12	"	"	50	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	England	Rexall	
13	"	"	200	No	-	-	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amherst	
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Br	Gr	"	England	Hersham	
15	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	"	"	London
16	"	Self	75	"	-	-	"	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Lincoln	
17	"	"	50	"	-	-	Uncle: Elouis Chabot, 152 Congress St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Charles	
18	"	"	50	Yes	1912	myc	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	"	"	England	Stratfordshire	
19	"	"	25	No	-	-	Manhattan Convent - New York City	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	"	Canada	Corwall	
20	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Albany	Sister: Agnes O'Sullivan - 225 W. 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Valleyfield	
21	"	"	75	No	-	-	Misericordia Hospital, 531 E 86th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	"	"	Quebec	
22	"	"	20	"	-	-	Employer: S. Whitney, 799 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montebello	
23	"	"	80	"	-	-	Brother: George - 35 Carroll St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oxbury	
24	"	"	80	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	Blue	"	"	"	
25	"	Father	-	No	-	-	None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal	
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Self	275	Yes	1912	Monmouth	Uncle: Philippe Courvoisier - Monmouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Yamaska	
28	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Springfield	
29	"	Father	-	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Yamaska	
30	"	Self	75	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	"	

TRUNK NY.
HUDSON RY.
MUTLAND.
Highway

Notary: Signed: Elouis Chabot, (Signed:) J. J. Courvoisier
Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

James L. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Roussell	Sept. 11, 1919	Highway	Sept. 11
2	"	"	"	" 11
3	"	"	"	" 11
4	Halifax	Sept. 11, 1919	Highway	Sept. 10
5	Roussell	Sept. 11, 1919	Highway	" 7
6	"	Sept. 13, 1919	Highway	Sept. 13
7	"	"	Rutland	" 13
8	"	"	"	" 13
9	London	June 10, 1919	Highway	" 13
10	"	1888	"	" 13
11	Boston	May 1911	Arabia	April 10
12	NYC	July 1908	Arabia	" 11
13	Roussell	Sept. 11, 1919	Highway	" 12
14	Montreal	June 1911	Arabia	" 12
15	"	"	"	" 12
16	Halifax	May 1910	Highway	" 12
17	Roussell	Sept. 11, 1919	Highway	" 12
18	NYC	Sept. 11, 1919	Highway	" 13
19	Roussell	Sept. 11, 1919	Highway	Sept. 14
20	"	Sept. 11, 1919	Highway	" 14
21	"	Sept. 11, 1919	Highway	" 15
22	"	"	"	" 15
23	"	"	"	" 15
24	"	"	"	" 15
25	Roussell	Sept. 11, 1919	Highway	April 12
26	"	"	"	" 12
27	"	"	"	" 14
28	"	"	"	" 14
29	"	"	"	" 14
30	"	"	"	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	PRIM	Blasse	Olivier	41	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Robert	Father: Charles	St Robert, P. 2	R. I. Woonsocket	
2	PRIM	Blasse	Alphonine	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	
3	Under 16	Blasse	Zephir	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
4	Under 16	Blasse	Coronar	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	Blasse	Leonard	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	PRIM	Pelletier	Marie	72	F	Mid	"	Yes French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son: Ovide -	St Robert, P. 2	"	
7	PRIM	Lemoine	Robert	16	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Pierre -	St Robert	"	
8	PRIM	Poirier	Joseph	47	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Alfredine Tremblay -	Lacolle	Mass Springfield	
9	PRIM	Poirier	Delphine	48	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law	"	"	
10	PRIM	Poirier	Yvonne	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	
11	PRIM	Poirier	Adolphe	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	PRIM	Toppin	Samuel	56	M	Seaman	"	English	"	"	African Blk	"	Montreal	Wife: Margaret Bridgeman -	Barbados	N.Y. NYC	
13	PRIM	Gagnon	Cyrille	56	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Lacolle	Son: Raphael -	Lacolle, P. 2	Champlain	
14	PRIM	Gagnon	Heline	52	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	PRIM	Clark	John	27	M	Bank Clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	London	Father: John H. -	London, Ont.	N.Y.C.	
16	PRIM	Buckley	Catherine	23	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst	Brother: John -	Bathurst, N.B.	"
17	PRIM	Buckley	Jane	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	PRIM	Roy	Alfred	19	M	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Grand Seminary -	Montreal, P. 2	"	
19	PRIM	Roy	John	30	M	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
20	PRIM	Parent	Alfred	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	PRIM	Wagman	Ezral	42	M	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sudbury	Brother: Max -	181 Beaverly St. Toronto	Poland	
22	PRIM	Gordon	William	31	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	None	"	Jamaica	
23	PRIM	Gaudette	Francois	18	M	Comedian	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	R. I. Woonsocket	
24	PRIM	Haedinger	Louis	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: George -	Montreal, P. 2	N.Y. NYC	
25	PRIM	Monquau	Edouard	18	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	None	"	Mass Malboro	
26	PRIM	Prudel	Georgina	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	"	"	Vitchburg	
27	Under 16	Prudel	Samuel	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16	Prudel	Rolande	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	PRIM	Larivie	Agnes	26	F	"	"	Yes French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Mother: 27 Bureau, St. Hyacinthe	"	N.Y. Troy	
30	PRIM	Rowell	James B	32	M	Shipman	"	English	"	"	English	"	Merritt, BC	None	"	England	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

116

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Prudel, Adolphe born Rouen, France, N.Y. N. O. A.
Prudel, George

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(63208)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

AND TRUNK RY.
EL. & HUDSON RY.
RUTLAND:
Highway

CLASS E.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Roussel	April 14 1920	Rutland	April 14
2	"	"	"	" 14
3	"	"	"	" 14
4	"	"	"	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	"	"	"	" 14
7	"	"	"	" 14
8	Highway	April 15 1920	Highway	" 15
9	"	"	"	" 15
10	"	"	"	" 15
11	"	"	"	" 15
12	Rutland	Aug 17	Link	" 15
13	Highway	Sept 16 1919	Highway	Sept 16
14	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	Sept 16 1919	"	" 16
16	"	Sept 17 1919	Rutland	" 17
17	"	"	"	" 17
18	"	"	"	" 17
19	Rutland	April 13 1920	Rutland	April 13
20	"	"	"	" 13
21	Halifax	1913	Campanella	" 16
22	Montreal	1908	Link	" 17
23	Roussel	Sept 16 1919	Rutland	Sept 18
24	"	Sept 17 1919	"	" 19
25	"	Sept 17 1919	Rutland	" 19
26	"	"	"	" 19
27	"	"	"	" 19
28	"	"	"	" 19
29	"	April 14 1920	Rutland	April 19
30	Halifax	1917	Hispanian	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HALLOW POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Howell	Lucy	33	2	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Merritt, B.C.	None	England	En
2	PRIM	Howell	Hedley	16	M	2	"	Under	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	En
3	PRIM	Bourgeois	Eugene	57	"	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Kraier, Ont.	"	St. Albans	En
4	PRIM	Bourgeois	Tommas	50	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	PRIM	Bourgeois	Marie	38	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	PRIM	Bourgeois	Edouard	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	PRIM	Bourgeois	Eva	15	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	PRIM	Bourgeois	Anne	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	PRIM	Bourgeois	Fredrick	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	PRIM	Bourgeois	Alice	8	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	PRIM	Pierney	James	31	M	S	Printer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C. En
12	PRIM	Germann	Denis	23	2	"	Steamer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother: Angeline, 162 St. Laurent Blvd.	"	"
13	PRIM	Lalonde	Therese	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beatrix, 1783 Wellington St. West.	"	"
14	PRIM	Ranger	Lucien	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Charles Ranger, Montreal	"	"
15	PRIM	Certel	Ernest	34	"	"	Clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	Sault Ste. Marie	None	England	En
16	PRIM	Saxhaus	Peter	51	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Frederic	"	Norway	No
17	PRIM	Olson	John	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Congress	"	Norway	No
18	PRIM	Marion	Albert	41	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	"	France	En
19	PRIM	Bergeron	Alma	21	2	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Mass	Springfield
20	PRIM	Dalalish	Mary	20	"	F	Student	"	"	"	"	England	"	Kenmore, Ont.	Father: Kenneth, Kenmore, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	PRIM	Gibault	Louis	82	M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Lacolle	None	"	Point
22	PRIM	Gibault	Elma	71	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	PRIM	Lemieux	Georges	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	N.Y.C.
24	PRIM	Lemieux	Alice	28	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	PRIM	Peters	Micheline	21	"	F	Companion	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chic	Friend: L. Vignola, Chic, P.2	"	En
26	PRIM	Bell	Dorothy	16	"	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother: Henrietta - Ottawa	"	"
27	PRIM	Girard	Arthur	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	Father: Napoleon - St. Hyacinthe	Mass	Springfield
28	PRIM	Carignan	Eva	17	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Father: Emile - Three Rivers	"	Lynn
29	PRIM	Black	Arthur	29	M	M	Car. Eng.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C. En
30	PRIM	Girard	Emile	23	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. John	Father: Antoine - St. Jean, P.2	Mass	W. Adams

NOT USED

117 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1920, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							
1	Yes	Self	75	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Br	Blue	None	England	London		
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	Merritt		
3	"	Self	500	"	-	-	-	Residence: Alburg, VT	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Br	"	"	Embrun		
4	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	St Stanislas		
5	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Embrun		
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Uncle: A. McKeigie 701 W 177 St.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	
12	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	McAlpin Hotel - NYC	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
13	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Brother: A. N. Guernsey - 350 W 55th St.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	
16	"	"	50	Yes	1907	France	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Norway	Bondhjem	
17	"	"	50	"	1910	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	
18	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Dominican Father Monastery, Rome Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Paul	
19	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Father: J. Rodin - Communist, Mass	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Recum Sang	
20	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	None	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmore	
21	"	"	300	Yes	1910	Massachusetts	1890	Son: Louis Tibault, Jr. Roumont NY	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Gr	Gr	"	"	"	Lacolle	
22	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Clareville	
23	"	Self	1000	No	-	-	-	Sister-in-law: Ellyde Miller 109-215th St.	Yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	Montreal	
24	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Self	75	"	-	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blk	"	"	"	England	Brighton
26	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Father: Frederick - 445 Madison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston
27	"	"	25	Yes	1918	Springfield Mass	1919	None	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	
28	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Lynn High School, Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	"	Three Rivers	
29	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	None	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	England	London
30	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Brother: Joseph - No Adams Mass	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Jacques

AND TRUNK RY.
L. & HUDSON RY.
RUTLAND.
Highway

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

CLASS E.

James Yule
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1918	Olympic	April 19, 20
2	Rouen Pt.	1918	SS # 8	" 19
3	"	Highway	Highway	" 19
4	"	"	"	" 19
5	"	"	"	" 19
6	"	"	"	" 19
7	"	"	"	" 19
8	"	"	"	" 19
9	"	"	"	" 19
10	"	"	"	" 19
11	St. Johns	1914	Royal George	Sept 20
12	Rouen Pt.	1914	SS # 2	" 20
13	"	"	"	" 20
14	"	"	"	" 20
15	Halifax	1917	Orduna	April 20
16	Boston	1910	marion	" 20
17	myc	1910	manstania	" 20
18	Rouen Pt.	1914	SS # 56	" 20
19	"	1917	SS # 10	Sept 21
20	"	"	"	" 21
21	"	1917	Highway	April 21
22	"	"	"	" 21
23	"	1917	SS # 10	Sept 22
24	"	"	"	" 22
25	Quebec	1917	SS # 10	" 22
26	Rouen Pt.	1917	"	" 22
27	"	1917	SS # 10	" 23
28	"	"	"	" 23
29	Quebec	1917	SS # 10	" 24
30	Rouen Pt.	1917	SS # 10	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to R
L to Z

PORT OF ROULES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denotes future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Barlow	Edith	36	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Husband: George, 2313 Hamely St.	R. I.	Providence
2	Under 16	Barlow	John	3	m	Under 16								Father		
3	PRIM	Linclater	Gertrude	27	f	Mid	Yes	English	Yes					None	England	England
4	Under 16	Linclater	Donald	4	m	Under 16										
5	PRIM	Etheze	Joseph	31	m	Eng	Yes	English	Yes		French		Montreal			N. Y. Roules Point
6	PRIM	Etheze	Marquerite	28	f	None										
7	Under 16	Etheze	Georges	8	m	Under 16										
8	Under 16	Etheze	Florence	6	f	Under 16										
9	Under 16	Etheze	Henri	3	m	Under 16										
10	Under 16	Etheze	Fredric	1	m	Under 16										
11	PRIM	Shapiro	Sheppard	28	m	Salomon	Yes	English	Yes		Hebrew			Father: Louis - 19 Canal Ave, Mond	Mich.	Detroit
12	PRIM	Chirrett	Jessie	36	f	none	Yes	English			English			Husband: Thomas - 448 Boulgou Ave	England	England
13	Under 16	Chirrett	Eddie	8	m									Father		England
14	Under 16	Chirrett	Glady	5	f	Under 16										England
15	PRIM	Jefferies	Arthur	34	m	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes				Ottawa	None	Fla.	Jacksonville
16	PRIM	Lapumesse	Wilfrid	27	m	Weaver					French		Three Rivers	Father-in-law: Joe Robinson - 311 Ave	Vt.	Burlington
17	PRIM	Lapumesse	Diana	25	f	None										
18	PRIM	Lewis	Harry	26	m	Student		English			English		Ottawa	Rev. John Lewis - Regina, Sask.	N. J.	Passaic
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THE SHEET.**

(LOVER)

CLASS E

RAND TRUNK RY.
DEL. & HUDSON RY.
RUTLAND.

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Rutland 1909	Rank	Sept. 24
2	Rouen	Rutland Apr. 11/19	Rutland	" 24
3	Montreal	Rutland Apr. 11/19	Victoria	April 21
4	Rouen	Rutland Apr. 11/19	Rutland	" 21
5	"	Rutland Apr. 11/19	Rutland	" 22
6	"	"	"	" 22
7	"	"	"	" 22
8	"	"	"	" 22
9	"	"	"	" 22
10	"	"	"	" 22
11	"	Rutland Apr. 11/19	Rutland	" 22
12	London	Rutland 1914	Rank	" 23
13	"	"	"	" 23
14	"	"	"	" 23
15	"	Rutland Apr. 11/19	"	" 23
16	Rouen	Rutland Apr. 11/19	Rutland	" 24
17	"	"	"	" 24
18	"	"	"	" 24
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to Z
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
8261		Ballagh	Mary Ellen	43	F	W	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch - Canada	Colobourg, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
8262		Sullivan	Evelyn	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Lindsay, Ont.	"	"
9553		Hughson	Emily	29	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Elgin, Ont.	"	"
9564		Eagleton	Ralph	22	M	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	English	Brantford, Ont.	"	Perry
8265		Wright	Elizabeth	84	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	English	Wapoo, Ont.	"	Syracuse
9586		Stafford	Celestine	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Penfrew, Ont.	"	Rochester
9597		Burke	Edna	16	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Also, Ont.	"	"
9618		Gott	Chas. H.	30	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	Regina, Sask.	"	"
9639		Rose	Olive	24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Rosseau, Ont.	"	"
9640		Knoll	Frederick A.	31	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Elam
9651		Mulgreu	Kate Mary	60	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Daughter, Katherine Hitchcock, 17 Perthwell St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
9671		McEwan	Ethel	33	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Father, James E. McEwan, Fichburne, Ont.	"	Brighton
9681		"	Murphy	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9694		Kennedy	Edgar	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Father, Wm. Kennedy, Fichburne, Ont.	"	Rochester
82615		Mix	Eleanor	169	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	English	Ont. Bro. Allen Sabins, Glenalda, Colbourne, Ont.	"	"
46326259		Timbell	Ellen	39	"	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Bro-in-law, Aubrey Timbell, 14 Montreal St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
17		"	Audrey	10	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do -	"	"
18		"	Howard	5	M	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"
19		Keyes	Alice M.	33	F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	Ont. Father, Thomas McGinnis, Kingston, Ont.	"	"
20		"	Mary Rita	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - do -	"	"
21		"	Thomas Francis	7	M	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Dorothy Kathleen Elizabeth	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
119		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . 22
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 22

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1920

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is in the employ of a secret society, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is in the employ of a secret society, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last visit.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is in the employ of a person or persons who are members of a labor union.									Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes	Self	10	yes	Various	Employer, J. Fowler, 603 Rowley St., Rochester, N.Y.	Under- deci-	Under- deci-	No	No	No	yes	No	Good	No	5	9	Med. Brn.	Blue	-	Canada	Port Hope, Ont.
2	"	"	8	No	-	Augst, Mrs. Cat. Flynn, 115 Saratoga Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	Under- deci-	Under- deci-	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	-	"	Emily
3	"	"	35	yes	1913	Friend, W. J. Smith, 110 Bank St., Rochester, N.Y.	Under- deci-	Under- deci-	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	-	"	Frontenac, Ont.
4	"	"	21	"	Various	Brother, Edwin J. Capleton, Perry, N.Y.	Under- deci-	Under- deci-	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	-	"	Brantford, Ont.
5	No	"	50	"	"	Son, John F. Wright, 1004 3rd North St., Syracuse, N.Y.	Under- deci-	Under- deci-	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	-	"	Lorain, Ont.
6	yes	Father	20	"	"	Friend, Wm. Blooney, 79 Clay Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	Under- deci-	Under- deci-	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn. Brn.	-	"	Renfrew, Ont.
7	"	Self	10	No	-	Uncle, Jack Sergeant, 1612 Oregon St., Rochester, N.Y.	Under- deci-	Under- deci-	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	Brn. Brn.	-	"	Olso, Ont.
8	"	"	135	yes	1919	Friend, Mrs. Bernard Shaw, 559 Harvard St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Brn.	"	-	"	Bothwell, Ont.
9	"	"	25	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Bernard Shaw, 559 Harvard St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Brn.	"	-	"	Rosseau, Ont.
10	"	"	30	"	"	Elam Home, Pa.	Under- deci-	Under- deci-	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med. Brn.	"	-	"	Grand Valley, Ont.
11	"	"	8	"	"	Son, Patrick Mulgrew, 102 Buttrick St., Rochester, N.Y.	Under- deci-	Under- deci-	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh Grey	"	-	Ireland	County Mayo
12	"	"	100	"	"	Employer, Joseph F. Taylor, Glover St., Brighton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Brn.	Grey	-	Canada	Bollinger, Ont.
13	"	"	50	No	-	Employer, John J. Finucane, Glover St., Brighton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	-	"	"
14	"	"	45	"	-	Friend, Edwin Hart, McEneaney, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh Auburn	Blue	-	"	Tickburne, Ont.
15	"	"	12	yes	Various	Refugee, Chas. Baker, 59 Clayton St., Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Greyish	"	-	"	Castleton, Ont.
16	"	"	30	"	"	Father, Robert Compton, 400 Norton St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perma- nently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Blk Brn.	"	-	"	Ancaster
17	"	Mother	-	No	-	Grandfather - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brn.	"	-	"	Montreal
18	"	"	-	"	-	" - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"
19	"	Husb.	43	yes	1906	Husb. John Francis Keres, 1306 Shurey Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	-	"	Napanee, Ont.
20	"	Father	-	No	-	Father - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	Kingston, Ont.
21	"	"	-	"	-	" - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"
22	"	"	-	"	-	" - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Blue	-	"	"

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #1" and S.S. "Ontario #2"
Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.: S.S. "Toronto" and S.S. "Kingston"

F. M. Bullard
Leane Martin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspectors
Rochester, N. Y.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY Rochester	8-25-19	Ontario	8-25-1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	8-26-19	Toronto	8-26-1919
4	"	8-31-19	"	8-31-1919
5	"	9-1-19	Ontario	9-1-1919
6	"	9-7-19	Kingston	9-7-1919
7	"	"	Toronto	"
8	"	9-8-19	"	9-8-1919
9	"	9-13-19	Kingston	9-13-1919
10	"	9-15-19	"	9-15-1919
11	Quebec	5-23-19	Manitoba	"
12	NY Rochester	9-16-19	Kingston	9-16-1919
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	9-24-19	Ontario	9-24-1919
16	"	6-14-19	Toronto	4-6-1920
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	4-7-20	Ontario	4-7-1920
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K TCW
L to Z _____

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SAKIER, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether applying for admission to U.S. for permanent residence.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C. N. R. 21988	Binary J.L. Koval	John	36			married farmer	yes	English	Yes	Norway	Arand	Canada	England and father's home, Lillehammer, Norway	Minn.	Duluth	no	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
120		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1910 Chas. D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

10-44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Aug 1905	Polter	Apr 15, 1910
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

+ Danish, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

Border
 Premier, Thun
 April 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 13 months	13 months to 1 year	1 year to 2 years	U.S. Citizens	Temporary or	Nat. res.	(1) permanent residents of Canada.	In Transit.
CLASS B	1										
CLASS C											
CLASS D	1	1									
CLASS E	5	5		2							
TOTAL	7	6		2							

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

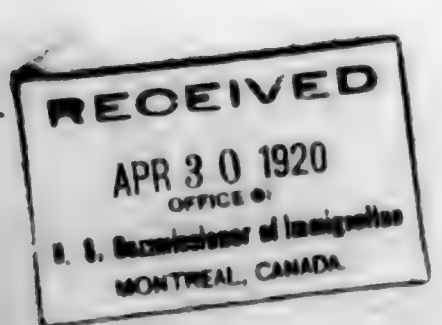
In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

<p>"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.</p>		
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 53 \\ \hline 523 \end{array}$$


U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF San Francisco

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Real.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
FORM 564	C. N. R.	Primary of J. C.																
#4564	19734	Waeke	Olive	40	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	✓	Canada	St. W. one	Husb. Mrs. 139 So. Lyndale ave	Habe	Report
FORM 564	C. N. A.	"	"															
#4565	19736	Barkholder	Daniel C.	32	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	✓	"	Local also	father Danl B.	Local also	Wes	Waupara
FORM 564	C. N. R.	"	"															
#4566	19737	"	Ethel	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	fril	"	"	"
"	4	acc parents	"															
"	5	"	Daniel C.	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	acc parents	"	"	"
"	6	"	Daniel C.	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																
101		NOT USED																
102		NOT USED																
103		NOT USED																
104		NOT USED																
105		NOT USED																
106		NOT USED																
107		NOT USED																
108		NOT USED																
109		NOT USED																
110		NOT USED																
111		NOT USED																
112		NOT USED																
113		NOT USED																
114		NOT USED																
115		NOT USED																
116		NOT USED																
117		NOT USED																
118		NOT USED																
119		NOT USED																
120		NOT USED																
121		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-38
AW

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

16-00 John T. Long

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Raines	Sep 13, 1919	D. W. + P. H. S.	Sep. 13, 1919
2	"	Sep 16, 1919	"	Sep 16, 1919
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying *only* to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

+ Duluth Winnipeg + Pacific Ry

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CAN. BORDER POSTS, CAN.
1. PORT OF ATLANTIC SHAPES)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

"INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS"
(SUBS. TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL - 1920

5. CARRIER

523

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL - 1920

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

121

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL - 3-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coleman

